

**ANNUAL REPORT 2022** 

11-11-

# Linklogis Inc. 聯易融科技集團

(A company controlled through weighted voting rights and incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability) Stock Code : 9959

uuuuu

# **CONTENTS**

- 2 CORPORATE INFORMATION
- 4 **KEY HIGHLIGHTS**
- 7 CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT
- 13 MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
- 24 DIRECTORS' REPORT
- 43 DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT
- 50 OTHER INFORMATION
- 62 CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT
- 79 INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT
- 87 CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
- 89 CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION
- 91 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY
- 92 CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
- 93 CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT
- 95 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- 194 FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY
- **196 DEFINITIONS**

### **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

#### **Executive Directors**

Mr. Song Qun (宋群) (Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer) Mr. Ji Kun (冀坤) Ms. Chau Ka King (周家瓊)

Non-executive Directors Mr. Lin Haifeng (林海峰) Mr. Zhang Yuhan (張予焓)

#### **Independent non-executive Directors**

Mr. Gao Feng (高峰) Mr. Tan Huay Lim (陳懷林) Mr. Chen Wei (陳瑋)

#### Audit committee

Mr. Tan Huay Lim (陳懷林) *(Chairman)* Mr. Gao Feng (高峰) Mr. Chen Wei (陳瑋)

### Remuneration committee Mr. Gao Feng (高峰) *(Chairman)* Mr. Song Qun (宋群) Mr. Chen Wei (陳瑋)

Nomination committee Mr. Gao Feng (高峰) *(Chairman)* Mr. Song Qun (宋群) Mr. Chen Wei (陳瑋)

#### Corporate governance committee

Mr. Gao Feng (高峰) *(Chairman)* Mr. Tan Huay Lim (陳懷林) Mr. Chen Wei (陳瑋)

### Joint company secretaries Ms. Wang Yihan (王一涵) Ms. Zhang Xiao (張瀟)

#### **Authorized representatives**

Mr. Song Qun (宋群) Ms. Zhang Xiao (張瀟)

### Headquarters and Principal Place of Business in the PRC Floor 36, CES Building

No. 3099 Keyuan South Road Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, 518063 PRC

### Principal Place of Business in Hong Kong

40/F, Dah Sing Financial Centre No. 248 Queen's Road East Wanchai, Hong Kong

#### **Registered office**

ICS Corporate Services (Cayman) Limited 3-212 Governors Square 23 Lime Tree Bay Avenue P. O. Box 30746, Seven Mile Beach Grand Cayman KY1-1203 Cayman Islands

#### Auditor

KPMG
Public Interest Entity Auditor registered in accordance with the Financial Reporting Council Ordinance
8th Floor, Prince's Building, 10 Chater Road Central, Hong Kong

# **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

#### Legal advisors

As to Hong Kong and U.S. laws Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom and affiliates 42/F, Edinburgh Tower The Landmark 15 Queen's Road Central Central, Hong Kong

#### As to PRC law

Commerce & Finance Law Offices 23/F, Building A, CASC Plaza Haide 3rd Road Nanshan District Shenzhen, 518067 PRC

#### **Compliance advisor**

Rainbow Capital (HK) Limited Room 5B, 12/F, Tung Ning Building No. 2 Hillier Street, Sheung Wan Hong Kong

#### Hong Kong share registrar

Tricor Investor Services Limited 17/F, Far East Finance Centre 16 Harcourt Road Hong Kong

#### Principal share registrar and transfer office

Maples Fund Services (Cayman) Limited PO Box 1093, Boundary Hall Cricket Square, Grand Cayman KY1-1102, Cayman Islands

#### Principal banks

China Merchants Bank Co., Ltd., Beijing Branch1/F, China Merchants International FinancialCentre A156 Fuxingmennei StreetBeijing, PRC

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited, Shenzhen Branch No. 1 Jintang Road, Shennan East Road Luohu District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, PRC

#### Stock code 9959

Company website www.linklogis.com

# **KEY HIGHLIGHTS**

delle

### **KEY FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

	Year ended December 31,			
	2022	2021	Change (%)	
	(RMB in thousa	nds, except		
	percenta	ges)		
Revenue and income from principal activities	924,200	1,198,013	(22.9)	
Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions	866,341	1,138,645	(23.9)	
Emerging Solutions	57,859	59,368	(2.5)	
Gross profit	774,535	927,250	(16.5)	
Gross margin (%)	83.8	77.4	6.4(1	
Loss for the year attributable to equity				
shareholders of the Company	(13,458)	(12,991,790)	(99.9)	
Non-IFRS measures				
Adjusted profit for the year (non-IFRS)	196,015	301,588	(35.0)	
Adjusted profit margin (non-IFRS) (%)	21.2	25.2	(4.0)	
Note:				

(1) Percentage points



### **KEY BUSINESS HIGHLIGHTS**

	Year ended December 31, 2022	Year ended December 31, 2021	Change (%)
Total number of partners <sup>(1)</sup>			
Anchor enterprise	1,110	679	63.5
Financial institution	326	291	12.0
Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions			
Number of anchor enterprise customers	401	218	83.9
Number of financial institution customers	146	132	10.6
Customer retention rate <sup>(2)</sup> (%)	96	97	(1) <sup>(3</sup>

Notes:

- (1) The number of customers for a given year refers to the total number of customers that had at least one revenue-generating contract with the Group during that year. The number of partners for a given year includes both (i) the Group's customers who enter into revenue-generating contracts with the Group; and (ii) other businesses who do not enter into revenue-generating contracts with the Group but are served through the Group's solutions during that year.
- (2) The retention rate is calculated by dividing the number of customers in the previous year who remain as the Group's customers in the current year by the total number of customers in the previous year.
- (3) Percentage points.

# **KEY HIGHLIGHTS**

delle

The following table sets forth the breakdown of the total volume of supply chain assets processed by, or for the Group's SME Credit Tech Solutions, the total amount of financing enabled by, its technology solutions for the year indicated.

		For the year ended December 31,			
		2022	2021	Change (%)	
		(RMB in m	illion)		
Suppl	y Chain Finance Technology Solutions				
(a)	Anchor Cloud				
	AMS Cloud	72,295.8	79,799.7	(9.4)	
	Multi-tier Transfer Cloud	75,119.2	49,825.6	50.8	
	Subtotal (Anchor Cloud):	147,415.0	129,625.3	13.7	
(b)	FI Cloud				
	ABS Cloud	31,997.2	46,933.3	(31.8)	
	eChain Cloud	67,719.5	71,842.3	(5.7)	
	Subtotal (FI Cloud):	99,716.7	118,775.6	(16.0)	
	Total (Supply Chain Finance				
	Technology Solutions):	247,131.7	248,400.9	(0.5)	
Emerg	ging Solutions				
	ss-border Cloud	11,435.6	8,023.8	42.5	
SME	E Credit Tech Solutions	732.5	1,891.7	(61.3)	
	Total (Emerging Solutions):	12,168.1	9,915.5	22.7	
	TOTAL:	259,299.8	258,316.4	0.4	

In 2022, China's macroeconomy was under the triple pressure of shrinking demand, supply shocks and weakening expectations, which affected supply chains and supply chain financing activities. Despite these short-term macroeconomic challenges to our business development, we see long-term growth prospects and opportunities ahead. Confronting the increasingly complex geopolitical environment and elevated uncertainties of international supply chain security, governments at various levels in China have issued numerous policy measures to encourage support for sectors including supply chain finance, digital economy, green development and inclusive finance, aiming to shore up the industrial chain of the real economy, comprehensively strengthen supply chain security and promote high-quality development. On the back of this strong policy support, a growing number of financial institutions, anchor enterprises and local governments are actively embracing the digital transformation and upgrading at the intersection of industry and finance, creating new growth opportunities in the supply chain management and finance technology market.

#### **2022 Annual Results Summary**

As a leading supply chain finance technology solutions provider in China, we remain committed to redefining and transforming supply chain finance through technology and innovation. We maintained our industry-leading position in 2022 in spite of the complex market environment. According to the Supply Chain Fintech Industry Report 2023 published by China Insights Consultancy, we held a 20.6% market share, making us the largest third-party supply chain finance technology solution provider in China for the third consecutive year.

In 2022, the total transaction volume processed by, or the total amount of financing enabled by, our technology solutions reached RMB259.3 billion, up 0.4% year-over-year compared with RMB258.3 billion in 2021. The growth in our transaction volume slowed down, mainly due to the pressure on the macroeconomy and the recurrent outbreaks of Covid-19, which curbed supply chain financing activities and affected our launch and promotion of new projects. Our revenue and income from principal activities reached RMB924.2 million, down 22.9% year-over-year compared with RMB1,198.0 million in 2021, mainly due to the changes in customer and product structure, which reduced the average price of products measured by transaction volume. On the other hand, with the changes in product structure, our gross profit margin continued to improve, reaching 83.8% in 2022, an increase of 6.4 percentage points from 2021. In 2022, we maintained a solid level of profitability. Our adjusted profit was RMB196.0 million and adjusted profit margin reached 21.2%.

dian.

We made significant strides in customer acquisition in 2022. We obtained 197 new customers spanning both anchor enterprises and financial institutions for our Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions, growing our total to 547, an increase of 56% compared to 2021. During the year, we served 1,110 anchor enterprise customers and partners, including 42 of the Top 100 Companies in China, and 326 financial institution customers and partners, covering all of the top 20 commercial banks in China. We maintained a high customer retention rate of 96% in 2022. We successfully entered the supply chain ecosystems in additional sectors, covering all of the 31 industries listed in the SWS Industry Classification. Centering on supply chain finance, we created innovative solutions for a wider range of business scenarios, rolling out supply chain finance technology products such as purchase order financing, distributor financing and supply chain bills on the basis of our core products of supply chain asset-backed securitization and digital accounts receivable certificates. Green Link Digital Bank ("GLDB"), a Singapore-based innovative digital wholesale bank in which we invested, commenced operations. Olea, our joint venture with Standard Chartered, achieved breakthroughs in the cross-border trade financing business in several overseas jurisdictions. We also opened our international headquarters in Singapore. We believe that our rapidly growing customer base, product innovation and expanding international presence have generated strong growth momentum to propel our business into the future.

In 2022, we were consistently recognized by the market for our technological innovation, customer satisfaction and brand reputation. We were selected as one of the Top 100 Fintech Companies in the World by the FinTech Magazine, won the Best Blockchain or Distributed Ledger Technology in China award from the Asian Banker, and broke into the top 10 on China Internet Weekly's Top 100 SaaS Companies List in 2022. We were also selected by the Shenzhen Data Exchange as the first batch of data merchants and certified as MNC Regional Headquarters in Shenzhen. We remain committed to redefining and transforming all aspects of supply chain finance through technology and innovation, leveraging technology to continuously improve the efficiency of supply chain finance services as well as enhancing security and convenience in our digital intelligence transformation services. Facing the vast blue-ocean opportunities of the digital economy, we are actively building up our capabilities in core technology. In 2022, our R&D expenses were RMB351.1 million, an increase of 26.6% year-over-year, accounting for 38.0% of the total revenue and income. As at December 31, 2022, our number of patent applications reached 415, 49 of which patents are issued, and we have acquired a total of 172 copyright registrations.

We attach great importance to environmental, social and governance ("ESG"), and proactively fulfill our corporate responsibilities. In 2022, we released our first ESG report and stipulated our ESG mission, which is "technology empowers the development of sustainable supply chain finance". In the second half of 2022, the assets of transactions we served related to sustainable supply chains (including green finance, renewable energy, rural revitalization, pandemic relief, etc.) reached RMB4.8 billion, increase by 130% compared with that in the first half of 2022, demonstrating our efforts to promote sustainable development. We have also cumulatively served more than 180,000 SMEs through our technology solutions, providing them with convenient, efficient and cost-effective digital inclusive financial services. Our efforts and achievements in ESG have been continually acknowledged by the market. We received the Gold Award of the Outstanding ESG Performer of the Year by Hang Seng Indexes Company, and the 2022 ESG Exemplary Performance Award at the CFS Finance Summit. In addition, we were graded as "low risk" in the initial ESG rating by Sustainalytics, a leading global ESG rating agency, ranking in the top 15% within the global software and service industry.

We maintained prudent financial management. As at December 31, 2022, our cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash totalled RMB5.9 billion. We believe that a sound financial position is crucial to the sustainability of our long-term development and will enable us to continually innovate and grow in the future.

#### **Business Performance by Segment**

#### Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions

Our Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions are cloud-native technology solutions that digitalize the supply chain payment and financing process centered on anchor enterprises' credit profiles. In 2022, the total volume of supply chain assets processed by our Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions was RMB247.1 billion, down 0.5% year-over-year from RMB248.4 billion in 2021. In 2022, we acquired 183 anchor enterprise customers, amounting to a total of 401, and 14 financial institutions customers, amounting to a total of 146.

#### Anchor Cloud

In 2022, the total volume of supply chain assets processed by our Anchor Cloud reached RMB147.4 billion, up 13.7% year-over-year. Since 2022, the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council has issued several documents requiring state-owned enterprises to accelerate the construction of corporate treasury systems and build world-class financial management systems. As a critical part of a modernized corporate treasury system, supply chain finance platforms have been elevated to a strategic level by an increasing number of state-owned enterprises and leading private enterprises in order to ensure the safety and stability of the supply chain and industrial chain. Leveraging our brand reputation and wealth of experience established through years of deep engagement in the supply chain finance technology sector, we have successfully won supply chain integrated industry-financing platform projects from 24 large, high-quality anchor enterprises in 2022, including China Mobile, China Minmetals, Hubei United Investment and Yihai Kerry. In the projects we participated in, our tender win rate achieved above 60%.

In the AMS Cloud segment, the total volume we processed in 2022 was RMB72.3 billion, down 9.4% year-over-year, mainly due to the decline in the total issuance volume of supply chain asset-backed securitization market. According to statistics from Wind, the total volume of supply chain asset-backed securitization market in 2022 fell by about 42% year-over-year. Facing this downward pressure on the market, we promptly adjusted our strategy and actively expanded our supply chain asset-backed securitization business to customers in the infrastructure and utility sectors in addition to property developers, partially mitigating the negative impact.

In the Multi-tier Transfer Cloud segment, we managed to sustain a high growth rate. In 2022, the total volume we processed was RMB75.1 billion, up 50.8% year-over-year. The strong performance of the segment was mainly due to the rapid increase in the number of anchor enterprise customers. This year, our customers in this segment reached 323, an increase of 141% from 2021. Leveraging the network effect of supply chain finance ecosystem, we continued to increase the transfer tiers of existing customers' supply chain finance assets through the dual deployment of "technology + operations" to enhance penetration in each customer's supply chain ecosystem. The total transaction volume we processed for our existing customers in 2021 recorded year-on-year growth in 2022 despite the impact of Covid-19. We also continued to enrich our product matrix through ongoing innovation in supply chain scenarios and products. We have further expanded our supply chain financing products, such as distributor financing, purchase order financing and supply chain bill, in addition to accounts receivable financing, across all stages of the industry chain from sales to orders to warehousing. We have been offering these new products and applications to our existing customers, enhancing customer stickiness and revenue contribution from each customer through cross-selling. We believe that as we continue to provide one-stop and full-scope solutions to secure existing customers, these multiple growth drivers are leading to rapid growth in the total transaction volume.

#### FI Cloud

The total volume of supply chain assets processed by our FI Cloud in 2022 was RMB99.7 billion, down 16.0% year-over-year. By the end of 2022, we had 326 financial institution customers and partners. In terms of supply chain asset-backed securitization financing, we have established partnerships with all wealth management subsidiaries of banks and insurance asset management companies that are eligible to participate in supply chain asset investments. On the direct supply chain financing front, we have accomplished system connection with 24 commercial banks. By providing easy-to-access online bank-enterprise direct connection financing channels for the businesses in the supply chain ecosystem, we continued to explore various opportunities for synergistic development with financial institutions in supply chain financing scenarios. Through these solutions, we continue to help financial institutions broaden their financing scenarios, optimize their approaches to financing, and realize precise inclusive finance.

In the ABS Cloud segment, the total volume of supply chain assets processed by us in 2022 was RMB32.0 billion, down 31.8% year-over-year. Similar to the AMS Cloud segment, our ABS cloud segment experienced challenges in 2022 due to the decline in the supply chain asset-backed securitization market. At the end of 2022, the People's Bank of China and the China Banking and Insurance Regulatory Commission issued a 16-point plan to support the stable and healthy development of the real estate market, and regulators subsequently provided all-around policy support encompassing bank loan, bond financing and equity financing to facilitate financing for property developers. With the policy support for the real estate sector, the supply chain asset-backed securitization market, in which property developers are among the main participants, started to bottom out from the end of the fourth quarter in 2022. We expect that the overall market will gradually recover in 2023, driven by several factors including favorable policies and the recovery of market and industry demand.

In the eChain Cloud segment, the total volume of supply chain assets we processed in 2022 was RMB67.7 billion, down 5.7% year-over-year. Our major financial institution customers are located in the first-tier cities, particularly in Shanghai, Shenzhen and Beijing, which were significantly affected by the Covid-19 pandemic. The recurrent outbreaks of Covid-19 and resulting prevention and control measures hindered our efforts to expand our customer base and slowed down the supply chain financing businesses operated by our financial institution customers. Going into 2023, we plan to expand our business among branches of major financial institution customers to further deepen and broaden our business cooperation. We expect our eChain Cloud segment to get back on a growth track.

#### **Emerging Solutions**

#### Cross-border Cloud

Cross-border Cloud provides one-stop digital cross-border trade and financing solutions. In 2022, the volume of supply chain assets processed by our Cross-border Cloud amounted to RMB11.4 billion, up 42.5% year-over-year, mainly benefiting from the growth in new services for cross-border trade scenarios and an enriched customer base. For example, to meet the urgent needs of Chinese cross-border e-commerce sellers for cross-border payment and settlement, foreign exchange settlement and financing, we provided one-stop integrated digital cross-border trade financing services for SME merchants on cross-border e-commerce platforms such as Amazon. We also connected with a globally renowned integrated travel service platform to provide global online travel businesses that joined the platform with access to digital financing services.

#### **Diversification of Customers and Industries**

Our core strategic direction is to grow our anchor enterprise customers and partners across a diverse set of industries, expand into additional supply chain scenarios, and develop supply chain finance technology solutions for different industries. At present, our Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions serve a wide range of anchor enterprises in various sectors and have covered all of the 31 industries listed in the SWS Industry Classification, among which 9 industries' anchor enterprise customers and partners contributed a volume of supply chain asset transactions over RMB5 billion in 2022, including real estate, infrastructure/construction, Internet, conglomerate, commerce/retail, steel, transportation, electronics and healthcare. In terms of the total volume of supply chain assets processed by our Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions, the top five industries of anchor enterprise customers and partners as well as their proportions of the total in each quarter of 2022 are shown in the table below.

	For the three months ended March 31, 2022		For the three months ended June 30, 2022		For the three months ended September 30, 2022		nths ended 1, 2022
Industry	% of the total volume	Industry	% of the total volume	Industry	% of the total volume	Industry	% of the total volume
Real estate	34%	Real estate	32%	Real estate	38%	Infrastructure/ construction	23%
Infrastructure/ construction	17%	Infrastructure/ construction	20%	Infrastructure/ construction	18%	Internet	16%
Conglomerate	9%	Conglomerate	12%	Internet	10%	Real estate	15%
Steel	8%	Computer/ Internet	7%	Conglomerate	8%	Conglomerate	10%
Transportation	6%	Steel	4%	Commerce/ retail	5%	Healthcare	4%

#### Outlook

Looking ahead to 2023, as the social and economic order gradually returns to normal, the macroeconomy gradually recovers from the 2022 downturn. We are confident that supply chain finance technology solutions will play a pivotal role in enhancing the efficiency of the industrial chain, alleviating funding difficulties for SMEs and driving sustained economic recovery. Consequently, we expect our business to return to a growth trajectory. We will closely monitor the market to capture new opportunities and promote deeper integration of technology and product innovation across diverse application scenarios to create greater value for our customers. Besides, we will continue to reduce costs and enhance efficiency, and remain committed to delivering sustainable and high-quality growth to provide stable long-term returns to our Shareholders.

Mr. Song Qun Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

JH

### FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

	Year ended December 31		
	2022	2021	
	(RMB in tho	usands)	
Revenue and income from principal activities	924,200	1,198,013	
Cost of principal activities	(149,665)	(270,763)	
Gross profit	774,535	927,250	
Research and development expenses	(351,118)	(277,409)	
Sales and marketing expenses	(162,582)	(136,252)	
Administrative expenses	(235,577)	(220,149)	
Impairment loss	(41,823)	(52,642)	
Other net income	125,680	77,208	
Profit from operation	109,115	318,006	
Finance costs	(30,280)	(135,144)	
Share of loss of equity accounted investees	(60,893)	(12,148)	
Fair value changes of financial liabilities measured			
at fair value through profit or loss		(13,085,985)	
Profit/(loss) before taxation	17,942	(12,915,271)	
Income tax expense	(39,797)	(75,402)	
Loss for the year	(21,855)	(12,990,673)	
Attributable to:			
Equity shareholders of the Company	(13,458)	(12,991,790)	
Non-controlling interests	(8,397)	1,117	

#### **Revenue and income from principal activities**

The table below sets forth a breakdown of our revenue and income from principal activities by type of solutions, in absolute amounts and as percentages of total revenue and income from principal activities, for the years indicated:

For the year ended December 31,			
2022		2021	
RMB	%	RMB	%
(In thou	sands, excep	t for percentages	)
500 770	54.5	674 700	EC O
			56.3
362,568	39.2	463,922	38.7
866,341	93.7	1,138,645	95.0
34,776	3.8	26,963	2.3
23,083	2.5	32,405	2.7
57,859	6.3	59,368	5.0
924,200	100.0	1,198,013	100.0
	2022 RMB (In thou 503,773 362,568 866,341 34,776 23,083 57,859	2022       MMB       %         (In thousands, exception)       (In thousands, exception)         503,773       54.5         362,568       39.2         866,341       93.7         34,776       3.8         23,083       2.5         57,859       6.3	2022       2021         RMB       %       RMB         (In thousands, except for percentages,       (In thousands, except for percentages,         503,773       54.5       674,723         362,568       39.2       463,922         866,341       93.7       1,138,645         34,776       3.8       26,963         23,083       2.5       32,405         57,859       6.3       59,368

Our total revenue and income decreased by 22.9% from RMB1,198.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB924.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Our revenue and income from Anchor Cloud decreased by 25.3% from RMB674.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB503.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, which was primarily attributable to the lowered pricing and the changing structure of the products offered by Anchor Cloud.

Our revenue and income from FI Cloud decreased by 21.8% from RMB463.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB362.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, which was primarily attributable to the decrease in the volume of supply chain assets processed by ABS Cloud due to the decline in the supply chain asset-backed securitization market.

Our revenue and income from Cross-border Cloud increased by 29.0% from RMB27.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB34.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, which was primarily driven by the increase in the total volume of supply chain assets processed by Cross-border Cloud which benefitted from the growth in new services for cross-border trade scenarios and an enriched customer base.

Our revenue and income from SME Credit Tech Solutions decreased by 28.8% from RMB32.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB23.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, which was primarily because we have strategically reduced the amount of financing enabled by SME Credit Tech Solutions.

#### **Cost of principal activities**

The table below sets forth a breakdown of our costs of principal activities by nature, in absolute amounts and as percentages of total revenue and income from principal activities, for the years indicated:

For the year ended December 31,			
2022		2021	
RMB	%	RMB	%
(In thousands, except for percentages)			
36,462	3.9	160,318	13.4
29,802	3.2	14,747	1.2
35,664	3.9	63,858	5.3
7,441	0.8	20,238	1.7
40,296	4.4	11,602	1.0
149,665	16.2	270,763	22.6
	2022 RMB (In thous 36,462 29,802 35,664 7,441 40,296	2022 RMB % (In thousands, except 36,462 3.9 29,802 3.2 35,664 3.9 7,441 0.8 40,296 4.4	2022       2021         RMB       %       RMB         (In thousands, except for percentages)       (In thousands, except for percentages)         36,462       3.9       160,318         29,802       3.2       14,747         35,664       3.9       63,858         7,441       0.8       20,238         40,296       4.4       11,602

Our cost of principle activities include sales service fees, technology service fees, professional service fees, management service fees and other costs. The Other costs primarily were payments for beneficial interest to financial institutions for their subscription of our supply chain assets and other miscellaneous costs. Our cost of principal activities decreased by 44.7% from RMB270.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB149.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, which was primarily because our total revenue and income decreased, and we increased the proportion of business with a higher gross profit margin.

#### Gross profit and gross profit margin

The following table sets forth details of the gross profit and gross profit margin of our solutions for the years indicated:

	For the year ended December 31,				
	2022		2021		
		Gross		Gross	
	Gross	profit	Gross	profit	
	profit	margin	profit	margin	
	RMB	%	RMB	%	
	(In thousands, except for percentages)			)	
Gross profit and gross profit margin					
Supply Chain Finance Technology					
Solutions	721,890	83.3	871,455	76.5	
Emerging Solutions	52,645	91.0	55,795	94.0	

The Group's gross profit decreased by 16.5% from RMB927.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB774.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. The Group's gross profit margin increased from 77.4% for the year ended December 31, 2021 to 83.8% for the year ended December 31, 2022. This was primarily attributable to our optimized product structure and increasing proportion of business with a higher gross profit margin.

#### **Research and development expenses**

Our R&D expenses increased by 26.6% from RMB277.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB351.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, which was primarily attributable to an increase of salaries and other benefits associated with our R&D employees that are not capitalized and amortization of capitalized research and development expenses, partially offsetting by decrease of share-based compensation in relation to share incentives granted to R&D employees resulting from decrease of unvested share incentives and new share incentives granted during the year.

#### Sales and marketing expenses

Our sales and marketing expenses increased by 19.3% from RMB136.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB162.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, primarily due to an increase of salaries and other benefits associated with our sales and marketing employees and expenses associated with business development, partially offsetting by decrease of share-based compensation in relation to share incentives granted to sales and marketing employees resulting from decrease of unvested share incentives and new share incentives granted during the year.

#### **Administrative expenses**

Our administrative expenses increased by 7.0% from RMB220.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB235.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, which was primarily attributable to an increase of salaries and other benefits associated with our general and administrative employees, partially offsetting by decrease of listing related expenses as there were no such expenses incurred in the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### Share-based compensation

The table below sets forth a breakdown of our share-based compensation, which is a non-cash expense, in relation to share incentives granted to employees by expense category, in absolute amounts and as percentages of total share-based compensation, for the years indicated:

	For the year ended December 31,			
	2022		2021	
	RMB	%	RMB	%
	(In thousands, except for percentages)			
Share-based compensation				
Included in R&D expenses	86,092	54.8	106,857	59.4
Included in sales and marketing				
expenses	19,410	12.4	26,525	14.7
Included in administrative expenses	51,475	32.8	46,499	25.9
Total	156,977	100.0	179,881	100.0

The Group's share-based compensation decreased by 12.7% from RMB179.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB157.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, which was primarily attributable to the decrease of unvested share incentives and new share incentives granted during the year.

#### **Impairment loss**

Our impairment loss, which consists primarily of the impairment on (i) financial assets at amortized cost; (ii) financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income; (iii) trade and other receivables; and (iv) provisions for guarantee liabilities, decreased by 20.6% from RMB52.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB41.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, primarily due to the decreased balance of supply chain assets arising from self-funded and covered transactions enabled by our solutions.

#### Other net income

Our other net income consists primarily of (i) interest income from bank deposits; (ii) investment losses from financial investments at fair value through profit or loss; (iii) government grants and (iv) foreign exchange difference. The total amount of other net income increased from RMB77.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB125.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, which was primarily attributable to the increase of interest income from bank deposits and government grants, partially offsetting by the decrease of foreign exchange gains.

#### **Profit from operation**

As a result of the foregoing, the Group's profit from operation decreased from RMB318.0 million in the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB109.1 million in the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### **Finance costs**

Our finance costs decreased by 77.6% from RMB135.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB30.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, which was primarily attributable to the decrease of the total volume of the warehoused accounts receivable supported by short-term bridge loans in the securitization offerings enabled by our solutions.

#### Share of loss of equity accounted investees

Our share of loss of equity accounted investees arises from our share of profits and losses of associates and a joint-venture of which the investments are accounted for using equity method in proportion to our equity interests in. We had share of loss of RMB60.9 million and RMB12.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The share of loss of equity accounted investees for the year ended December 31, 2022 primarily attributes to the operating loss from Olea and GLDB who were loss making in their early stages of development.

#### Fair value changes of financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss

Our fair value changes of financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss primarily arises from the change in the carrying amounts of (i) redeemable convertible preferred shares in connection with the investments from investors before the Listing Date; and (ii) the ordinary shares with preferential rights held by certain investors before the Listing Date. Fair value changes of financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss was no longer exist after the automatic conversion of our redeemable convertible preferred shares and ordinary shares with preferential rights to ordinary shares upon the Listing in April 9, 2021 and thus there is no relating fair value changes for the year ended December 31, 2022. We recorded a significant loss on changes in fair value of financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss of RMB13,086.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, primarily due to a significant increase in the fair value of financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss of RMB13,086.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, primarily due to a significant increase in the fair value of financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss of RMB13,086.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, primarily due to a significant increase in the fair value of financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss in the year, taking reference to the offering price of the Class B Shares upon the Listing.

#### Income tax expense

We had an income tax expense of RMB39.8 million and RMB75.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

#### Loss for the year

As a result of the foregoing, the Group's loss for the year decreased from RMB12,990.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to RMB21.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### **Non-IFRS measure**

To supplement our consolidated financial statements presented in accordance with IFRSs, we use adjusted profit as an additional financial measure, which is not required by, or presented in accordance with IFRSs. We believe that the non-IFRS measure facilitates comparisons of operating performance from year to year and company to company by eliminating potential impacts of items that our management does not consider to be indicative of our operating performance.

We believe that the measure provides useful information to investors in understanding and evaluating our consolidated results of operations in the same manner as they help our management. However, presentation of adjusted profit may not be comparable to similarly titled measures presented by other companies. The use of the non-IFRS measure has limitations as an analytical tool, and investors should not consider it in isolation from, or as substitute for analysis of, our results of operations or financial condition as reported under IFRSs.

We define adjusted profit for the year as loss for the year, excluding share-based compensation, fair value changes of redeemable convertible preferred shares and ordinary shares with preferential rights, listing related expenses of the Company and share of profit/(loss) of equity accounted investees. We exclude these items because they are not expected to result in future cash payments that are recurring in nature and/or they are not indicative of our core operating results and business outlook.

The following table reconciles our adjusted profit for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 presented to the most directly comparable financial measure calculated and presented in accordance with IFRSs, which was loss for the year:

Reconciliation of loss to adjusted profit for the year:

	Year ended December 31, 2022		
	(RMB in tho	2021 usands)	
Loss for the year	(21,855)	(12,990,673)	
Add			
Share-based compensation (1)	156,977	179,881	
Changes in fair value of redeemable convertible preferred shares and ordinary shares with			
preferential rights (2)	-	13,085,985	
Listing related expenses (3)	-	14,247	
Share of loss of equity accounted investees (4)	60,893	12,148	
Adjusted profit for the year (non-IFRS)	196,015	301,588	

Notes:

- (1) Share-based compensation relates to the share options/restricted share units that we granted under our share incentive plan, which is a non-cash expense that is commonly excluded from similar non-IFRS measures adopted by other companies in our industry.
- (2) Fair value changes of redeemable convertible preferred shares and ordinary shares with preferential rights represent the losses arising from change in fair value of our issued redeemable convertible preferred shares and ordinary shares with preferential rights before the initial public offering of the Class B Shares, which were recognised as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Such changes no longer existed after the automatic conversion of our redeemable convertible preferred shares with preferential rights to ordinary shares upon the Listing and are non-cash in nature and are not directly related to our operating activities.
- (3) Listing related expenses relates to the Global Offering, which is one-off in nature and not directly related to our operating activities.

(4) Share of loss of equity accounted investees arises from our share of profits and losses of associates and a joint-venture of which the investments are accounted for using equity method in proportion to our equity interests in, whose financial performance are not indicative of our core operating results.

#### **Credit exposure**

Our credit exposures primarily include (i) supply chain assets we hold on our balance sheet primarily for warehousing purpose, which the anchor enterprises have payment obligation to us and (ii) self-funded and covered transactions under both our Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions and Emerging Solutions.

As at December 31, 2022, the outstanding balance of supply chain assets held on our balance sheet financed by our own capital was RMB2,588.5 million, which are represented within the items of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, and prepayment, other receivables and other assets in the balance sheet. We acquired such assets primarily through the warehousing process in the securitization offerings, the digital commercial bill based financing solutions and the cross-border supply chain financing solutions. Since the second half of 2021, as the economy growth was under pressure and the debt risks of property developers emerged, investors became more cautious when purchasing supply chain assets. As a result, the average period of warehousing processes increased and we have held certain supply chain assets till maturity. We have taken additional risk management measures to monitor and mitigate these risks relating to the supply chain assets held on our balance sheet, by carefully selecting the anchor enterprises, taking into account various criteria such as their credit ratings, industries, historical performance, shareholding structure and market rankings and recognitions.

We refer to the financing transactions enabled by Emerging Solutions funded using our own capital as "self-funded" transactions. The outstanding amount of self-funded transactions under Cross-border Cloud was RMB46.8 million (RMB47.0 million including accrued interest income) as of December 31, 2022. The outstanding amount of self-funded transactions under SME Credit-tech Solutions was RMB139.6 million (RMB150.7 million including accrued interest income) as of December 31, 2022.

We sometimes enter into contractual arrangements with financial institutions to protect them against potential losses from the financing they extend to the SMEs or suppliers under FI Cloud or Emerging Solutions, in which case we bear the associated credit risk to the extent that we are obligated to perform our obligations under the contractual arrangements. We refer to the financing transactions covered by the foregoing contractual arrangements as "covered" financing transactions. Our total exposure to covered transactions as of December 31, 2022 was RMB504.8 million.

We use the M3+ overdue ratio to monitor the credit performance of self-funded and covered financing transactions. The M3+ overdue ratio as of a given date is calculated by dividing the balance of such financing transactions including accrued interest income that are overdue for more than 90 calendar days by the balance of such financing transactions including accrued interest income, which represents the balance of financing transactions including accrued interest income that has past due for over 90 calendar days as a percentage of the total balance of such financing transactions including accrued interest income that has past due for over 90 calendar days as a percentage of the total balance of such financing transactions including accrued interest income. As at December 31, 2022, the M3+ overdue ratio of self-funded and covered financing transactions was 4.9%.

#### Liquidity and source of funding

As at December 31, 2022, the Group's cash and cash equivalents increased by RMB803.5 million from RMB4,927.9 million as at December 31, 2021, to RMB5,731.4 million.

#### Significant investments

The Group did not make or hold any significant investments (including any investment in an investee company with a value of 5% or more of the Company's total assets as at December 31, 2022.

#### Material acquisitions and disposals

The Group did not have any material acquisitions or disposals of subsidiaries, consolidated affiliated entities, associated companies or joint ventures during the Reporting Period.

#### **Borrowings**

The carrying amount of borrowings of the Group as at December 31, 2022 were RMB10.0 million (as at December 31, 2021: RMB1,190.3 million) which were interest-bearing at fixed rates of 4.0% and denominated in RMB. The maturity profile of borrowing is within one year.

As at December 31, 2022, the Group had unutilized banking facility amounting to RMB9,950.0 million.

#### **Pledge of assets**

As at December 31, 2022, the Group had no pledged assets.

#### Subsequent events after the Reporting Year

There were no subsequent events after the end of Reporting Year and up to the Latest Practicable Date.

#### Future plans for material investments or capital asset

As at December 31, 2022, the Group did not have detailed future plans for material investments or capital assets.

#### **Gearing ratio**

As at December 31, 2022, the Group's gearing ratio (i.e. the total amount of borrowings and lease liabilities divided by total equity, in percentage) was 0.6% (as at December 31, 2021: 12.9%).

#### Foreign exchange exposure

During the Reporting Year, the Group mainly operated in China and the majority of the transactions were settled in RMB, which is also the functional currency of the Company's primary consolidated affiliated entities. As at December 31, 2022, except for the bank deposits and intra-group balances denominated in foreign currencies other than the functional currency of the Company, its subsidiaries and consolidated affiliated entities, the Group did not have significant foreign currency exposure from its operations.

The Group currently does not have any foreign currency hedging policies. The management will continue to pay attention to the Group's foreign exchange exposure and consider adopting prudent measures as appropriate.

#### **Contingent liabilities**

The Group had no material contingent liabilities as at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

#### **Capital commitment**

As at December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Group had no material capital commitment.

The Board is pleased to present this Directors' report together with the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### **Overview of the Board**

The Directors who held office during the year ended December 31, 2022 and up to the Latest Practicable Date are:

Executive Directors Mr. Song Qun (宋群) *(Chairman and Chief Executive Officer)* Mr. Ji Kun (冀坤) Ms. Chau Ka King (周家瓊)

Non-executive Directors Mr. Lin Haifeng (林海峰) Mr. Zhang Yuhan (張予焓) Mr. Zhao Yongsheng (趙永生) *(resigned on March 29, 2022)* 

Independent non-executive Directors Mr. Gao Feng (高峰) Mr. Tan Huay Lim (陳懷林) Mr. Chen Wei (陳瑋)

Biographical details of our Directors are set out in "Directors and Senior Management" at pages 43 to 49 of this annual report.

In accordance with Article 119(a) of the Articles, Mr. Gao Feng, Mr. Tan Huay Lim and Mr. Chen Wei shall retire at our upcoming annual general meeting. Each of these Directors, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at our upcoming annual general meeting.

#### **Resignation of director during the Reporting Period**

Mr. Zhao Yongsheng resigned as a non-executive Director due to the need to devote more time to his other commitments with effect from March 29, 2022.

#### Changes to directors' information

The changes in the information of Directors and chief executives of the Company since the publication of the 2022 interim report up to the Latest Practicable Date as required to be disclosed pursuant to Rule 13.51B(1) of the Listing Rules are as follows:

Mr. Lin Haifeng, an non-executive Director of the Company, resigned as a director of of Haomai Wealth Management Co., Ltd. (好買財富管理股份有限公司), a company listed on The National Equities Exchange and Quotations (NEEQ: 834418) on April 3, 2023.

Mr. Tan Huay Lim, an independent non-executive Director of the Company, has been appointed as an independent non-executive director of OUE Commercial REIT Management Pte. Ltd., the manager of OUE Commercial REIT (stock symbol: OUEC) since January 1, 2023.

Mr. Chen Wei, an independent non-executive Director of the Company, resigned as the director of the Center for Innovation and Entrepreneurship of Peking University HSBC Business School (北京大學匯豐 商學院) in February 2023 and has been appointed as a deputy chairman of CGL Group since February 2023.

Save as disclosed above, there have been no other changes in the information of Directors and chief executive of the Company since the publication of the 2022 interim report up to the Latest Practicable Date as required to be disclosed pursuant to Rule 13.51B(1) of the Listing Rules.

#### **Overview of the Company**

#### **General information**

The Company was incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands on March 13, 2018 as an exempted limited liability company. The Company's Class B Shares were listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange on April 9, 2021.

#### **Principal activities**

The principal activities of the Group are providing leading technology solution for supply chain finance. Analysis of the principal activities of the Group during the year ended December 31, 2022 is set out in Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Business review**

A business review of the Group, as required by Schedule 5 to the Companies Ordinance, including a fair review of the Company's business, a description of the principal risks and uncertainties facing the Company, particulars of important events affecting the Company that have occurred since the end of the financial year, an indication of likely future developments in the Group's business, an analysis of the Group's financial performance and the Group's key relationships with its stakeholders who have a significant impact on the Group and on which the Group's success depends, is set out in the "Chairman's Statement" and "Management Discussion And Analysis" on pages 7 to 23 of this annual report. These discussions form part of this Directors' report. Events affecting the Company that have occurred since the end of the financial year is set out in section headed "Subsequent events after the Reporting Period" in this annual report.

#### **Principal risks and uncertainties**

There are certain risks and uncertainties involved in the Group's operations. The following list is a summary of certain principal risks and uncertainties facing the Group, some of which are beyond its control. However, it is not an exhaustive list. Investors are advised to refer to the section headed "Risk Factors" in the Prospectus and to make their own judgment or consult their own investment advisors before making any investment in the Shares.

- If the Group cannot continue to innovate or effectively respond to the rapidly evolving technology and market dynamics, its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects would be materially and adversely affected.
- The Group operates in an emerging and rapidly evolving industry which may not achieve the development as expected. This may subject the Group to various risks and uncertainties and make it difficult to evaluate its future prospects.
- The Group has a limited history in operating certain of its major offerings. The Group's historical results may not be indicative of it future performance.
- The Group has incurred, and in the future may continue to incur, net losses.
- The Group is exposed to credit risks associated with: 1) supply chain asset the Group hold on balance sheet under Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions, which the anchor enterprises have payment obligation to the Group; 2) self-funded and covered transactions.
- The Group depends on cooperation with its customers and partners and its ability to maintain and grow its customer base, including anchor enterprises and financial institutions. If its customers and partners choose to leverage their in-house R&D capabilities to develop their own supply chain finance technology platforms and solutions or reduce or cease the use of the Group's technology solutions for any other reason, its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be materially and adversely affected.

- The financial institutions that the Group collaborates with are highly regulated, and the tightening of laws, regulations or standards in the financial services industry could harm the Group's business.
- The Group is subject to customer concentration risk.
- The Group operates in an increasingly competitive environment. If it fails to compete effectively, the Group may lose its customers and partners, which could materially and adversely affect its business, financial condition and results of operations.
- Failure to maintain or improve the reliability, performance and availability of the Group's technology capacities, solutions and infrastructures may materially and adversely affect its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

#### **Environmental policies and performance**

The Group is committed to fulfilling social responsibility, promoting employee benefits and development, protecting the environment and giving back to community and achieving sustainable growth. Details of such are set out in the Environmental, Social and Governance Report published on even date.

#### Compliance with relevant laws and regulations

During the year ended December 31, 2022 and up to the date of the Latest Practicable Date, the Group has complied with in all material respects the relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the operations of the Group.

#### **Employees and remuneration policy**

As at December 31, 2022, the Group had a total of 981 employees. The following table sets forth a breakdown of our employees by function as of December 31, 2022.

Division	Number of employees
Research and Development	604
Sales and Marketing	156
General Administration	221
Total	981

Our success depends on our ability to attract, retain and motivate qualified personnel. The remuneration package for our employees generally includes salary and bonuses. Employees also receive welfare benefits, including medical care, retirement benefits, occupational injury insurance and other miscellaneous items. Our remuneration policy was reviewed in accordance with current legislation, market conditions and both individual and the Group's performance.

The Company has also adopted the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan to provide incentives for the Group's employees. Please refer to the section headed "2019 Equity Incentive Plan" in this annual report for further details.

The total remuneration cost incurred by the Group for the year ended December 31, 2022 was RMB607.7 million, as compared to RMB547.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2021.

#### **Major customers**

The Group's customers primarily include anchor enterprises and financial institutions. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Group's single largest customer in terms of revenue and income alone accounted for 13.1% of total revenue and income (2021: 8.7%), whereas the Group's top five customers in terms of revenue and income accounted for 29.3% of total revenue and income (2021: 27.4%).

To the best knowledge of the Directors, none of the Directors, their respective associates, or any of the Shareholders who held more than 5% of the Company's total issued share capital had any interest in any of the Group's five largest customers during the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### **Major suppliers**

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Group's largest supplier accounted for 17.8% of total purchases (2021: 10.1%), whereas the Group's top five suppliers accounted for 52.5% of total purchases (2021: 32.6%).

To the best knowledge of the Directors, none of the Directors, their respective associates, or any of the Shareholders who held more than 5% of the Company's total issued share capital had any interest in any of the Group's five largest suppliers during the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### **Financial Summary**

A summary of the audited consolidated results and the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years, as extracted from the audited consolidated financial statements, is set out on page 194 to 195 of this annual report. This summary does not form part of the audited consolidated financial statements.

#### **Pre-emptive rights**

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the laws of the Cayman Islands which would oblige the Company to offer new Shares on a pro-rata basis to the existing Shareholders.

#### Tax relief and exemption of holders of listed securities

The Directors are not aware of any tax relief and exemption available to the Shareholders by reason of their holding of the Company's securities.

#### **Subsidiaries**

Particulars of the Company's subsidiaries are set out in note 16 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Property, plant and equipment

Details of movements in the property, plant and equipment of the Group during the year ended December 31, 2022 are set out in note 12 to the consolidated financial statements.

None of the Company's properties are held for development and/or sale or for investment purposes.

#### Share capital and shares issued

Details of movements in the share capital of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2022 are set out in note 28 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Sufficiency of public float

Based on information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors as at the Latest Practicable Date, the Company has maintained the prescribed percentage of public float under the Listing Rules.

#### Donation

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Group made charitable donations of RMB20,000.

#### **Debenture issued**

The Group had not issued any debentures during the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### **Equity-linked agreements**

Save as disclosed in the section headed "2019 Equity Incentive Plan" in this annual report, no equity-linked agreements were entered into by the Group, or existed during the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### Dividend

The Board recommended the payment of a special dividend of HKD0.25 per Share for the year ended December 31, 2022. The special dividend is subject to the approval of the Shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company to be held on June 13, 2023 (the "**AGM**") and the special dividend is expected to be payable on July 14, 2023 to the Shareholders whose names appear on the register of members of the Company on June 23, 2023.

#### **Permitted indemnity**

Pursuant to the Articles and subject to the applicable laws and regulations, every Director shall be indemnified and secured harmless out of the assets of the Company from and against all actions, costs, charges, losses, damages and expenses which they or any of them may incur or sustain in or about the execution of their duty in their offices. A permitted indemnity provision (as defined in section 469 of the Companies Ordinance) for the benefit of the Directors is currently and was in force for the year ended December 31, 2022.

The Company has arranged appropriate directors' liability insurance coverage for the Directors since the Listing Date.

#### **Distributable Reserves**

Details of movements in the reserves of the Group and the Company during the year ended December 31, 2022 are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 92 and in note 28 to the consolidated financial statements, respectively. The distributable reserve of the Company amounted to RMB9,150.6 million as at December 31, 2022.

#### Loans and borrowings

Details of bank loans and other borrowings of the Group during the year ended December 31, 2022 are set out in note 25 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Information relating to the Directors

#### **Directors' service contracts**

Each of executive and non-executive Directors has entered into a service contract with the Company on March 25, 2021 for an initial term of three years from the Listing Date.

Each of the independent non-executive Directors has entered into an appointment letter with the Company on March 25, 2021 for an initial term of three years from the Listing Date.

None of the Directors proposed for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company has or is proposed to have a service contract with any member of the Group other than contracts expiring or determinable by the employer within one year without the payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation).

#### Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance

Save as disclosed in this annual report, none of the Directors or any entity connected with the Directors had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to which the Company, its holding company, or any of its subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a party subsisting during or at the end of the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### Emoluments of directors and the five highest paid individuals

In compliance with the Corporate Governance Code, the Company has established the Remuneration Committee to formulate remuneration policies.

The remuneration is determined and recommended based on each Director's and senior management personnel's qualification, position and seniority. As for the independent non-executive Directors, their remuneration is determined by the Board upon recommendation from the remuneration committee.

The Directors and the senior management personnel are eligible participants of the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan, details of which are set out in the Prospectus and note 29 to the consolidated financial statements.

Details of the remuneration of the Directors, senior management and the five highest paid individuals are set out in note 9, note 10 and note 30 to the consolidated financial statements.

None of the Directors waived or agreed to waive any remuneration and there were no emoluments paid by the Group to any of the Directors as an inducement to join, or upon joining the Group, or as compensation for loss of office.

#### **Contracts with controlling shareholders**

No contract of significance or contract of significance for the provision of services was entered into among the Company or any of its subsidiaries and the Controlling Shareholders or any of their subsidiaries during the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### **Management contracts**

No contract concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company was entered into or existed during the year ended December 31, 2022 between the Company and a person other than a Director or any person engaged in the full-time employment of the Company.

#### Continuing disclosure obligations pursuant to the Listing Rules

The Company does not have any other disclosure obligations under Rules 13.20, 13.21 and 13.22 of the Listing Rules.

#### Directors' rights to acquire shares or debentures

Save as disclosed in this annual report, at no time during the year ended December 31, 2022 was the Company or any of its subsidiaries, fellow subsidiaries or its holdings companies a party to any arrangements to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate; and none of the Directors, or any of their spouse or children under the age of 18, had any right to subscribe for equity or debt securities of the Company or any other body corporate, any such right.

#### **Directors' Interests in Competing Business**

Save as disclosed in this annual report and except for the interests in the Group, during the year ended December 31, 2022, neither the Controlling Shareholders nor any of the Directors had any interest in a business, apart from the business of the Group, which competes or is likely to compete, directly or indirectly, with the Group's business, which would require disclosure under Rule 8.10 of the Listing Rules.

#### **Continuing Connected Transactions**

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Group engaged in a number of continuing agreements and arrangements with its connected persons in its ordinary and usual course of business, which constitute continuing connected transactions under the Listing Rules. Details of such continuing connected transactions of the Group are set out below.

#### Partially-exempt continuing connected transactions

1. Cloud Services and Technical Services Framework Agreement with Tencent Cloud

The Company entered into a cloud services and technical services framework agreement dated February 24, 2021 with Tencent Cloud (the "**Cloud Services and Technical Services Framework Agreement**"), pursuant to which Tencent Group provides the Group with cloud services and other cloud-related technical services to the Group for service fees. Cloud services and other cloud-related technical services include but are not limited to computing and network, cloud services, video services, big data and artificial intelligence (AI) and other products and services. The term of the Cloud Services and Technical Services Framework Agreement commenced on February 24, 2021 and will expire on December 31, 2023. Tencent Cloud is a subsidiary of Tencent, a substantial shareholder of the Company, and therefore a connected person of the Company.

Further details of the Cloud Services and Technical Services Framework Agreement are set out in the section headed "Connected Transaction – Partial-Exempt Continuing Connected Transactions – Cloud Services and Technical Services Framework Agreement" of the Prospectus.

#### Reasons for the transactions

The Group collaborates with Tencent Group and leverages their cloud computing infrastructure to enhance its cloud-based applications and technology capabilities. There are limited cloud service providers in the PRC, and Tencent Group is a leading market player which provides integrated services for a wide range of technical support and related services, and is able to provide reliable and cost-efficient services in the PRC. Considering the Group's business has undergone and is expected to undergo rapid growth, it believes that obtaining such outsourced services from an integrated service provider is a cost-effective alternative to build all supporting technology infrastructure internally. The Group will be able to reduce unnecessary management resources and costs incurred from the purchase of additional technology hardware and tools, and recruitment of additional full-time information technology and maintenance staff.

The annual cap and actual transaction amount of the continuing connected transactions with Tencent Cloud for the year ended December 31, 2022 are RMB11.0 million and RMB5.3 million, respectively.

#### 2. Cooperation and Revenue Sharing Agreement

The Company entered into a cooperation and revenue sharing agreement dated September 15, 2020 with Tencent Computer (the "**Cooperation and Revenue Sharing Agreement**") in relation to the cooperation and revenue sharing of projects (the "**Cooperation Projects**") jointly implemented by Tencent Group and the Group by utilizing the Group's multi-tier AR transfer cloud. Pursuant to the Cooperation and Revenue Sharing Agreement, the Group will implement the Cooperation Projects together with Tencent Group leveraging Tencent Group's technologies and resources and the Group's multi-tier AR transfer cloud.

The term of the Cooperation and Revenue Sharing Agreement is three years commencing from September 15, 2020.

Further details of the Cooperation and Revenue Sharing Agreement are set out in the section headed "Connected Transaction – Partial-Exempt Continuing Connected Transactions – Cooperation and Revenue Sharing Agreement" of the Prospectus.

#### Reasons for the transactions

Through cooperation with Tencent Group in terms of the Cooperation Projects, the Group will be able to bring comprehensive supply chain finance technology solutions to more users and further enhance its market position by leveraging both parties' technology advantages. The Group will benefit from both commercial perspective and technology perspective through co-operation with Tencent Group: (i) from the commercial perspective, Tencent Group is a leading player in China's Internet, social network, media, games and entertainment industries with a large user base; and (ii) from the technology perspective, Tencent Group supports the Group with their leading technology capabilities such as Tencent Cloud's finance-cloud infrastructures, Tencent Group's proprietary online payment system "Tenpay', and Tencent Group's underlying blockchain technology framework. While the Group has developed its own underlying blockchain infrastructure and applications, the cooperation with Tencent Group allows the Group to further enhance its blockchain technology capabilities and to improve the user experience of its customers.

The annual cap and actual transaction amount of the continuing connected transactions with Tencent Computer for the year ended December 31, 2022 are as follows:

	Annual cap for the year ended December 31, 2022 (in RMB	Annual transaction amount for the year ended December 31, 2022
Amount payable by Tencent Group to the Company under the Cooperation and Revenue Sharing Agreement Amount payable by the Company to Tencent Group under	1.5	0.7
Cooperation and Revenue Sharing Agreement	2.0	0.5

#### Non-exempt continuing connected transactions

#### Contractual Arrangements

#### Background to the Contractual Arrangements

The Group engages mainly in (i) developing, operating and maintaining the websites and online platforms for its Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions and Emerging Solutions; (ii) commercial factoring during the provision of Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions and SME Credit Tech Solutions; and (iii) asset securitization (the "**Relevant Businesses**") through the Consolidated Affiliated Entities in the PRC as PRC Laws, or their implementation by relevant government authorities, generally prohibit or restrict foreign ownership in the Relevant Businesses. Currently, PRC Laws restrict foreign ownership of value-added telecommunications service providers.

After consultation with its PRC Legal Advisor, as a result of the restrictions imposed by PRC Laws and the uncertainties of implementations thereof, the Company, believes that it would be impracticable for the Company, as a foreign investor, to own or hold any direct equity interest in Linklogis Digital, the Company's PRC operating entity, which is the parent company of entities holding certain licenses and permits required for the operation of the Company's Relevant Businesses. As a result, the WFOE, Linklogis Supply Chain Services (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd., still maintains entering into the Contractual Arrangements with Linklogis Digital and its shareholders in order to conduct the Relevant Businesses in the PRC and to exercise effective control over the operations of, and enjoy all economic benefits of, the Company's PRC operating entity and the Consolidated Affiliated Entities. Accordingly, the term 'ownership' or the relevant concept, as applied to the Company in this annual report, refers to an economic interest in the assets or businesses through the Contractual Arrangements, through which the Group is able to exercise control over and derive the economic benefits from the Consolidated Affiliated Entities, are narrowly tailored to achieve its business purpose and minimise the potential for conflict with relevant PRC Laws.

Linklogis Digital is owned as to 33.4023% by Shenzhen Jianhuilian Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (深圳簡慧鏈投資合夥企業(有限合夥)), 16.6605% by Shenzhen Benyuan Ledong Capital Management Center (Limited Partnership) (深圳市本源樂動資本管理中心(有限合夥)), 12.5259% by Linzhi Lichuang Information Technology Co., Ltd. (林芝利創信息技術有限公司), 11.5768% by Linzhi Tencent Investment Management Co., Ltd. (林芝騰訊投資管理有限公司), 11.6449% by Shanghai Tanying Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (上海檀英投資合夥企業(有限合夥)), 4.1346% by CITIC Benyuan, Zhejiang Yiwu Leyun Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (浙江義烏樂 雲投資合夥企業(有限合夥)), 0.6931% by Shanghai Qiangang Investment Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) (上海乾剛投資管理合夥企業(有限合夥)), 6.8567% by Shenzhen Yalangu Investment Development Co., Ltd. (深圳亞藍谷投資發展有限公司) and 2.5052% by Beijing Jiayun Huayu Investment Co., Ltd. (北京嘉運華鈺投資有限公司).

All of the Contractual Arrangements are subject to the foreign ownership restrictions and other restrictions described herein and as set out on pages 234 to 241 of the Prospectus.
Risks relating to the Contractual Arrangements and actions taken to mitigate the risks

We believe the following risks are associated with the Contractual Arrangements. Further details of these risks are set out on pages 94 to 98 of the Prospectus.

- If the PRC government deems that the Group's contractual arrangements with its variable interest entity do not comply with PRC regulatory restrictions on foreign investment in the relevant industries, or if these regulations or the interpretation of existing regulations change in the future, the Group could be subject to penalties or be forced to relinquish its interests in those operations.
- Certain provisions in the Contractual Arrangements through which the Group conducts its business operations in the PRC may not be enforceable under PRC laws.
- Substantial uncertainties exist with the PRC foreign investment legal regime and may have a significant impact on the Group's corporate structure and business operation.
- The Group may lose the ability to use and enjoy licenses, approvals and assets held by a Consolidated Affiliated Entity that are material to the Group's business operations if such Consolidated Affiliated Entity declares bankruptcy or becomes subject to a dissolution or liquidation proceeding.
- The shareholders, directors and executive officers of the Consolidated Affiliated Entities may potentially have a conflict of interest with us, and they may breach their Contractual Arrangements with the Group or cause such arrangements to be amended in a manner contrary to the Group's interests.
- If the Company exercises the option to acquire equity ownership or assets of Consolidated Affiliated Entities, the ownership or asset transfer may subject the Group to certain limitations and substantial costs.
- The Contractual Arrangements may be subject to scrutiny by the PRC tax authorities, and a finding that the Group owes additional taxes could negatively impact its profitability and the value of Shareholders' investment.

The structuring and implementation of the Contractual Arrangements, including the detailed terms of the Contractual Arrangements, as discussed herein, is designed to mitigate these risks.

### Reasons for using the Contractual Arrangements

### Developing, operating and maintaining websites and online platforms

Pursuant to the Special Administrative Measures (Negative List) for Foreign Investment Access (2021 Edition) (外商投資准入特別管理措施 (負面清單) (2021年版)) (the "Negative List"), the provision of value-added telecommunications services (excluding e-commerce, domestic multiparty communication services, store-and-forward services and call center services) falls under the 'restricted' category of the Negative List and foreign investors are restricted from holding more than 50% of the equity interest of enterprises operating such services. Moreover, pursuant to the Administrative Measures on Internet Information Services (互聯網信息服務管理辦法), a commercial Internet information services provider shall obtain a value-added telecommunications business operating license (the "ICP License") from the competent telecommunications authorities.

Foreign ownership in value-added telecommunication services is governed by the MIIT according to the Provisions on Administration of Foreign-Invested Telecommunications Enterprises (外商投資電信企 業管理規定) (the "Foreign-Invested Telecommunications Provisions") which was recently amended on March 29, 2022 and became effective on May 1, 2022. According to the amended Foreign-Invested Telecommunications Provisions, a foreign investor's beneficial equity ownership in an entity providing value-added telecommunications services in mainland China is generally not permitted to exceed 50% unless otherwise permitted by laws and regulations. Although the amended Foreign-Invested Telecommunications Provisions removed the prior requirement that major foreign investors holding equity in enterprises providing value-added telecommunications services in mainland China must have a good track record and operational experience in providing these services (the "Qualification Requirements"), the PRC government authorities have not promulgated relevant implementation rules in line with these new changes. Accordingly, there are uncertainties as to whether foreign investors without meeting the Qualification Requirements in providing these services may gualify as major foreign investors in value-added telecommunications enterprises. For other details of the limitations on foreign ownership in PRC companies conducting internet information Services, and the applicable licensing and approval requirements under PRC laws and regulations, please see the section headed "Regulatory Overview - Regulations Relating to Value-added Telecommunication Services" of the Prospectus.

Given that the Group's business of developing, operating and maintaining the websites and online platforms for its Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions and Emerging Solutions involves the operation of commercial Internet information services, which is a sub-category of valued-added telecommunications business, for which an ICP License is required, such business are conducted by, and ICP Licenses are held by Shenzhen Qianhai Huanrong Lianyi Information Technology Co., Ltd. (深 圳前海環融聯易信息科技服務有限公司) ("Huanrong Lianyi Technology"), Wuhan Linklogis Technology Information Co., Ltd. (武漢聯易融科技信息有限公司) and some other Consolidated Affiliated Entities.

### Commercial factoring

We provide commercial factoring service during the provision of Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions and SME Credit Tech Solutions through Shenzhen Qianhai Lianjie Commercial Factoring Co., Ltd. (深圳前海聯捷商業保理有限公司), Shenzhen Qianhai Linklogis Commercial Factoring Co., Ltd. (深圳前海聯易融商業保理有限公司) and some other Consolidated Affiliated Entities (the "**Factoring Entities**"). Although the commercial factoring business conducted by the Factoring Entities is not subject to foreign investment restriction under applicable PRC laws and regulations, such business is an indispensable part of the Group's one-stop, end-to-end solution offerings under certain business scenarios in the provision of the Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions and SME Credit Tech Solutions. Given that the operations of the Group's commercial factoring business is integrated with its provision of Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions and SME Credit Tech Solutions, it is imperative for the Company to operate its commercial factoring business under the Contractual Arrangements. We are of the view that the Contractual Arrangements are narrowly tailored and we have demonstrated genuine efforts to comply with applicable laws and regulations for the reasons as set out in detail on pages 237 to 239 in the Prospectus.

For further details of the limitations on commercial factoring and supply chain finance and technology under PRC laws and regulations, please see the sections headed "Regulatory Overview – Regulations Relating to the Supply Chain Finance and Technology" and "Regulatory Overview – Regulations Relating to the Commercial Factoring" of the Prospectus.

### Asset securitization

Notwithstanding that the Group's business of asset securitization conducted through Shenzhen Yirui Investment Development Co., Ltd. (深圳易睿投資發展有限公司) ("Yirui Investment") is not subject to foreign investment restriction under the applicable PRC laws and regulations, we are of the view that the Contractual Arrangements in respect of Yirui Investment are narrowly tailored and we have demonstrated genuine efforts to comply with applicable laws and regulations for the reasons as set out in detail on pages 239 to 240 in the Prospectus.

Based on the above, our PRC Legal Advisor is of the view that the Contractual Arrangements are narrowly tailored to minimize the potential conflict with relevant PRC laws and regulations.

Further details of the Contractual Arrangements, the risks relating to the Contractual Arrangements, the relevant PRC laws and regulations and the material terms of the Contractual Arrangements are set out in the Prospectus.

### Summary of the Material Terms of the Contractual Arrangements

The Contractual Arrangements in place for the Reporting Period were:

- <u>Exclusive Services Agreement.</u> Pursuant to the restated and amended exclusive services agreement dated November 9, 2020 between WFOE and Onshore Holdco, Onshore Holdco agreed to engage WFOE to provide certain technical support, consultation and other services to itself and its subsidiaries in exchange for an annual service fee;
- <u>Exclusive Option Agreement.</u> Pursuant to the restated and amended exclusive option agreement dated November 9, 2020 among WFOE, the Registered Shareholders, the Other Parties and Onshore Holdco, WFOE has a right to require the Registered Shareholders to transfer any and all of the equity interest/assets of Onshore Holdco they hold to WFOE and/or a third party designated by it, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, for a nominal price or at the lowest purchase price that permitted by the PRC laws.
- Equity Pledge Agreement. Pursuant to the restated and amended equity pledge agreement dated November 9, 2020 among WFOE, the Registered Shareholders, the Other Parties and Onshore Holdco, the Registered Shareholders unconditionally and irrevocably pledged all of the equity interests of Onshore Holdco that they own, including any interest or dividend paid for equity interest, to WFOE as a security for the performance of the obligations by Onshore Holdco under the Exclusive Service Agreement and duly performance of other agreements under the Contractual Arrangements except the Exclusive Service Agreement.
- <u>Proxy Agreement and Power of Attorney.</u> Pursuant to the restated and amended proxy agreement and power of attorney dated November 9, 2020 among WFOE, the Registered Shareholders, the Other Parties and Onshore Holdco, the Registered Shareholders irrevocably nominated and appointed WFOE or any of its designated person(s) (including Directors and their successors and liquidators replacing the Directors but excluding any person who is not independent or may give rise to any conflict of interest) as their attorneys-in-fact to exercise certain rights on their behalf.

Spousal Undertakings. The spouse of each of the Other Parties and the limited partners of Shenzhen Jianhuilian (being employees of the Group) has signed undertakings to the effect that (i) he or she undertakes not to make any assertions in connection with the equity interest of Onshore Holdco indirectly held by the respective other Party (to the extent applicable); (ii) he or she confirms that the performance, amendments and termination of the Contractual Arrangements do not require his or her further authorization or consents; (iii) he or she undertakes to execute all necessary documents and to take all necessary actions to ensure the proper performance of the Contractual Arrangements; (iv) in the event that he or she obtains any equity interests in Onshore Holdco, he shall be bound by the Contractual Arrangements and comply with the obligations thereunder as a shareholder of Onshore Holdco, and upon WFOE's request, he or she shall sign any document in the form and content substantially the same as the Contractual Arrangements; (v) he or she further undertakes that he or she will not take any action that may violate the purpose or intention of the Contractual Arrangements under any circumstances; and (vi) any undertaking, confirmation, consent and authorization he or she makes shall not be invalid, prejudiced or otherwise adversely affected by reason of his or her loss of or restriction on capacity, death, divorce or other similar events.

Further details of the material terms of the Contractual Arrangements are set out on pages 243 to 248 of the Prospectus.

Save as disclosed above, there were no other new Contractual Arrangements entered into, renewed or reproduced during the financial year ended December 31, 2022. Save as disclosed above or in the Prospectus, there was no material change in the Contractual Arrangements and/or the circumstances under which they were adopted for the year ended December 31, 2022.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, none of the Contractual Arrangements had been terminated as none of the restrictions that led to the adoption of the contracts under the Contractual Arrangements has been removed.

Substantially all of the Group's total revenue and income and net assets are derived from the Consolidated Affiliated Entities that are subject to the Contractual Arrangements. For the year ended December 31, 2022, the total revenue and income and net asset derived from the Consolidated Affiliated Entities that are subject to the Contractual Arrangements are approximately RMB924.2 million and approximately RMB9,956.5 million, respectively, as compared with approximately RMB1,198.0 million and approximately RMB9,722.1 million for total revenue and income and net asset, respectively, as at December 31, 2021.

#### Listing Rules implications and waivers

The highest applicable percentage ratios (other than the profits ratio) under the Listing Rules in respect of the transactions associated with the Contractual Arrangements are expected to be more than 5%. As such, such transactions are subject to the reporting, annual review, announcement and independent shareholders' approval requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

The Company has applied to the Stock Exchange pursuant to Rule 14A.105 of the Listing Rules for, and the Stock Exchange has granted, subject to certain conditions, a waiver from (i) strict compliance with the announcement and independent shareholders' approval requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules in respect of the transactions under the Contractual Arrangements, (ii) setting a maximum aggregate annual value, i.e. an annual cap, for the fees payable to WFOE under the Contractual Arrangements; and (iii) fixing the term of the Contractual Arrangements to three years or less, for so long as the Shares are listed on the Stock Exchange.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, save as disclosed in this annual report, no related party transaction disclosed in note 30 to the consolidated financial statements falls under the definition of "connected transaction" or "continuing connected transaction" in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules for which disclosure is required. The Company has complied with the disclosure requirements in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

### **Confirmation from independent non-executive Directors**

The Company's independent non-executive Directors have reviewed the abovementioned continuing connected transactions and confirmed that such transactions have been entered into:

- (i) the transactions carried out during the year have been entered into in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Cloud Services and Technical Services Framework Agreement, the Cooperation and Revenue Sharing Agreement and the Contractual Arrangements and the transactions carried out under the Contractual Arrangements have been operated so that the revenue generated by Linklogis Digital has been substantially retained by Linklogis Supply Chain Services (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. (聯易融供應鏈服務(深圳)有限公司);
- (ii) in respect of the Contractual Arrangements, no dividends or other distributions have been made by Linklogis Digital to the holders of its equity interests which are not otherwise subsequently assigned or transferred to the Group during the year;
- (iii) in respect of the Contractual Arrangements, no new contracts were entered into, renewed or reproduced between the Group and Linklogis Digital during the year other than the ones disclosed above;
- (iv) the continuing connected transactions have been entered into in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Group;
- (v) the continuing connected transactions have been entered into on normal commercial terms or better; and
- (vi) the continuing connected transactions have been entered into in accordance with the relevant agreements governing them on terms that are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the Shareholders as a whole.

### Reporting from the Company's independent auditor

KPMG, the auditor of the Company has confirmed in a letter to the Board, with respect to the abovementioned continuing connected transactions during the year ended December 31, 2022:

- (i) nothing has come to their attention that causes KPMG to believe that the disclosed continuing connected transactions have not been approved by the Board;
- (ii) for transactions involving the provision of goods or services by the Group, nothing has come to their attention that causes KPMG to believe that the transactions were not, in all material respects, in accordance with the pricing policies of the Group;
- (iii) nothing has come to their attention that causes KPMG to believe that the transactions were not entered into, in all material respects, in accordance with the relevant agreements governing such transactions; and
- (iv) with respect to the aggregate amount of each of the continuing connected transactions, nothing has come to their attention that causes KPMG to believe that the disclosed continuing connected transactions have exceeded the annual cap as set by the Company (where applicable); and
- (v) with respect of the disclosed continuing connected transactions with Linklogis Digital under the Contractual Arrangements, nothing has come to their attention that causes them to believe that dividends or other distributions have been made by Linklogis Digital to the holders of the equity interests of Linklogis Digital which are not otherwise subsequently assigned or transferred to the Group.

A copy of the auditor's letter has been provided by the Company to the Stock Exchange.

### **Auditor**

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been audited by KPMG, who will retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

#### Subsequent events after the Reporting Period

Save as disclosed in this annual report, no important events affecting the Company occurred since the end of the Reporting Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date.

By order of the Board Linklogis Inc. Song Qun Chairman

Shenzhen, China April 28, 2023

### **Directors**

### **Executive Directors**

**Mr. Song Qun (**宋群), aged 57, is the founder, executive Director, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of the Company. He is responsible for overall strategic planning, business direction and management of the Group.

Mr. Song has approximately 30 years of experience in finance, Internet and technology related industries. Mr. Song worked at Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited in early 1990s. From May 1997 to August 2003, Mr. Song worked at JPMorgan Chase Bank and his last position was Vice President in Institutional Trust Services Department in Hong Kong. Mr. Song worked at The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited ("**HSBC**") from August 2003 to December 2009 and his last position was the Global Head of Corporate Trust and Loan Agency Services. From January 2010 to October 2014, Mr. Song worked as the president of China Resources Bank of Zhuhai Co., Ltd. (珠海華潤 銀行股份有限公司) ("CR Bank"). From March 2015 to February 2016, Mr. Song worked as the strategic consultant at Tencent Group, responsible for providing advice for the financial technology business. Mr. Song is currently an independent non-executive director of Ascential Plc (stock symbol: ASCL), a company listed on the London Stock Exchange.

Mr. Song received his Bachelor's degree in Engineering from Huazhong Institute of Technology (華中工 學院) (currently known as Huazhong University of Science and Technology (華中科技大學)) in Wuhan, the PRC, in July 1985. Mr. Song received his Master's degree in Business Administration from the University of Melbourne in Melbourne, Australia, in March 1997.

Mr. Song currently holds directorship in Linklogis Digital, a principal operating entity of the Group, and certain other subsidiaries of the Group.

**Mr. Ji Kun (**冀坤), aged 47, was appointed as a Director on March 13, 2018 and re-designated as an executive Director on January 7, 2021. Mr. Ji was also appointed as the President on January 7, 2021. Mr. Ji co-founded the Group in 2016. He is responsible for overall business development, as well as the development and implementation of strategic projects of the Group.

Mr. Ji has over 25 years of experience in finance industry. Mr. Ji worked at China Construction Bank (中國建設銀行), later known as China Construction Bank Corporation (中國建設銀行股份有限公司), a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 0939) and the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 601939), Shenzhen branch from July 1997 to March 2012. From March 2012 to May 2016, Mr. Ji successively worked as the general manager in the Industry Finance Department and the Corporate Banking Department at the headquarters of CR Bank.

Mr. Ji received his Bachelor's degree in Economics Information Management from China Finance University (中國金融學院) (currently known as the University of International Business and Economics (對外經濟貿易大學)) in Beijing, the PRC, in June 1997.

Mr. Ji currently holds directorship and serves as the general manager in the following principal operating entities of the Group: Linklogis Digital, Huanrong Lianyi Technology, Shenzhen Qianhai Lianjie Commercial Factoring Co., Ltd. (深圳前海聯捷商業保理有限公司) and Shenzhen Qianhai Linklogis Commercial Factoring Co., Ltd. (深圳前海聯易融商業保理有限公司). He also holds directorship and serves as the general manager in certain other subsidiaries of the Group.

**Ms. Chau Ka King** (周家瓊), aged 62, was appointed as a Director on March 13, 2018, and re-designated as an executive Director on January 7, 2021. Ms. Chau was also appointed as the Vice Chairperson of the Board and Chief Risk Officer on January 7, 2021. She is responsible for overall risk control matters, legal, compliance and operations of the Group.

Ms. Chau has over 35 years of experience in finance industry. From July 1987 to February 1989, Ms. Chau worked as an Assistant Manager of the Commercial Department at Crédit Lyonnais. From February 1989 to September 1990, she served as the Senior Officer of the North China Marketing at Union Bank of Switzerland. From October 1990 to September 1994, she worked at the Corporate Credit Department of Lehman Brothers Asia Holdings Limited, first as an assistant Vice President and subsequently promoted to Vice President. She later transferred to the Treasury Department and worked there from October 1994 to May 1995 with last position as the Vice President. From May 1995 to August 2003, Ms. Chau worked as the Vice President of the Institutional Trust Department at JPMorgan Chase Bank. From August 2003 to August 2010, Ms. Chau worked at HSBC with last position as the Head of Corporate Trust and Loan Agency Services of Asia Pacific. Ms. Chau worked at CR Bank from October 2010 to February 2015, where she was appointed as the Risk and Managing Officer in December 2010, and was appointed as the Vice President in June 2013.

Ms. Chau received her Professional Diploma (equivalent to a Bachelor's degree) in Business Studies (Banking) from Hong Kong Polytechnic (now Hong Kong Polytechnic University) in Hong Kong in November 1983. She received her Master's degree in Applied Finance from Macquarie University in Sydney, Australia, in September 1994.

Ms. Chau currently holds directorship in Linklogis Digital, a principal operating entity of the Group, and certain other subsidiaries of the Group.

#### **Non-executive Directors**

**Mr. Lin Haifeng (林海峰)**, aged 46, was appointed as a Director on October 15, 2019 and re-designated as a non-executive Director on January 7, 2021.

Mr. Lin joined Tencent Group in November 2010. He served as the general manager of the Merger and Acquisitions Department at Tencent Group from November 2010 to June 2019, and has been the corporate vice president and head of Financial Technology Group at Tencent Group since June 2019.

Mr. Lin served as a non-executive director of China Literature Limited (閲文集團), a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 0772), from November 2014 to November 2019. He also served as an executive director of Huayi Tencent Entertainment Company Limited (華誼騰訊娛樂有限公司), a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 0419), from February 2016 to October 2019. In addition, he served as a non-executive director of Tongcheng-Elong Holdings Limited (同程藝龍控股有限公司), a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 0780), from January 2016 to November 2019 and a director of Haomai Wealth Management Co., Ltd. (好買財富管理股份有限公司), a company listed on The National Equities Exchange and Quotations (NEEQ: 834418), from December 2019 to April 2023. Mr. Lin has served as a director of Pinduoduo Inc. (拼多多), a company listed on NASDAQ (stock symbol: PDD) since June 2017.

Mr. Lin received his Bachelor's degree in Industrial Foreign Trade from the School of Foreign Economics and Trade (對外經濟貿易學院) at Zhejiang University (浙江大學) in Hangzhou, the PRC, in June 1997. Mr. Lin received his Master's degree in Business Administration from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia, the United States, in May 2003.

**Mr. Zhang Yuhan (**張予焓), aged 37, was appointed as a Director on October 9, 2018 and re-designated as a non-executive Director on January 7, 2021.

From April 2010 to July 2012, Mr. Zhang worked at investment banking department at CSC Financial Co., Ltd. (中信建投證券股份有限公司), a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 6066) and on the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 601066). Mr. Zhang has been a manager of Benyuan Investment Consulting (Beijing) Company Limited (a wholly-owned subsidiary of CCVP (HK) Limited (中 信資本創投(香港)有限公司)) since July 2012. Mr. Zhang has been a director of Shenzhen Contemporary E-Energy Technology Co., Limited (深圳易能時代科技有限公司) since April 2017, a director of Shenzhen Dongxunda Technology Co., Ltd. (深圳東訊達科技有限公司) since May 2018, a director of CITIC (Shenzhen) Innovative Equity Investment Management Co., Ltd. (中信(深圳)創新股權投資管理有限公司) since October 2018, a director of Kunshan Lingshang Education Development Co., Ltd. (昆山領尚教育 發展有限公司) since December 2019. He also served as a director of Beijing Qingyouyile Technology Co., Ltd. (北京青游易樂科技股份有限公司), a company listed on The National Equities Exchange and Quotations (NEEQ: 871292), from June 2020 to October 2021.

Mr. Zhang received his Bachelor's degree in Information and Computer Technology and Master's degree in Signal and Information Processing from Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications (北京郵電大學) in Beijing, the PRC, in July 2007 and March 2010, respectively.

#### **Independent non-executive Directors**

**Mr. Gao Feng (**高峰), aged 59, has been appointed as an independent non-executive Director since March 26, 2021.

Mr. Gao worked at the Deutsche Bank Group from January 1996 to March 2020, with the last position as chief country officer and chairman of Deutsche Bank (China) Limited.

Mr. Gao received his Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Science and Technology of China (中國科學技術大學) in Hefei, the PRC in July 1982. He received his Doctor of Philosophy degree from the State University of New York at Stony Brook, the United States in August 1990. Mr. Gao was a research fellow in Center for Turbulence Research, Stanford University, the United States, from 1990 to 1993.

**Mr. Tan Huay Lim (**陳懷林), aged 66, has been appointed as an independent non-executive Director since March 26, 2021.

Mr. Tan has more than 40 years of experiences in audit, accounting and finance. He served as a partner at KPMG Singapore for 23 years until his retirement in September 2015.

Mr. Tan has extensive experience in auditing companies in a wide range of industries. He was a Banking Partner involved in the audit of financial institutions and was involved in a number of initial public offerings as well as merger and acquisition transactions during his tenure with KPMG. Mr. Tan was the Singapore Head of KPMG Global China Practice from September 2010 to September 2015.

Mr. Tan has been serving as an independent non-executive director of the following companies listed on the main board of Singapore Stock Exchange: Dasin Retail Trust Management Pte. Ltd. (大信商 用信託管理有限公司), the manager of Dasin Retail Trust (大信商用信託) (stock symbol: CEDU), since December 2016, Elite Commercial REIT Management Pte. Ltd., the manager of Elite Commercial REIT (stock symbol: MXNU), since January 2020, Sheng Siong Group Ltd. (昇菘集團有限公司) (stock symbol: OV8) since December 2021 and OUE Commercial REIT Management Pte. Ltd., the manager of OUE Commercial REIT (stock symbol: OUEC), since January 2023. Mr. Tan has also been serving as an independent non-executive director of SF REIT Asset Management Limited (順豐房託資產管理有限公 司), the manager of SF Real Estate Investment Trust (順豐房地產投資信託基金) (stock code: 2191), a company listed on the main board of Hong Kong Stock Exchange, since April 2021.

Mr. Tan received his Bachelor's degree in Commerce (Accountancy) from Nanyang University (currently known as Nanyang Technological University) in Singapore in August 1978. He is a Fellow Member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants, the Association of Certified Accountants (United Kingdom), and the Certified Practising Accountants (Australia).

**Mr. Chen Wei (陳瑋)**, aged 60, has been appointed as an independent non-executive Director since March 26, 2021.

Mr. Chen has over 20 years of management consulting experience. Mr. Chen worked for Coca-Cola and Nike in marketing and business management. Mr. Chen joined Hay Group from 2001 to 2014 and had successively served as a director, the managing director of Greater China Region, the managing director of Northeastern Asia, a global executive team member and a global board member of Hay Group. Subsequently, he served as the executive vice president and chief human resources officer at China Vanke Co., Ltd. (萬科企業股份有限公司), a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2202) and the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (stock code: 000002) from January 2014 to June 2016. He served as the senior vice president of Didi Chuxing Technology Co. from June 2016 to March 2018. He has been serving as an independent non-executive director of Lianhua Supermarket Holdings Co., Ltd. (聯華超市股份有限公司), a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 0980) since March 2018. Subsequently, Mr. Chen served as the director of the Center for Innovation and Entrepreneurship of Peking University HSBC Business School (北京大學匯豐商學院) from March 2018 to February 2023 and has been serving as a Professor of Practice of Peking University HSBC Business School since March 2018. He has also been serving as an independent non-executive director of Lianhua Supermarket Holdings Co., Ltd. (聯華超市股份有限公司), a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 0980) since March 2018 and has been appointed as a deputy chairman of CGL Group since February 2023.

Mr. Chen received his Bachelor's degree in Psychology from East China Normal University (華東師範大 學) in Shanghai, the PRC in August 1984. He received his Master's degree in Workforce Learning and Development from the Pennsylvania State University in Pennsylvania, the United States in December 2000. He completed the Advanced Management Program at Harvard Business School in Cambridge, the United States, in October 2009.

### Senior management

aut

Our senior management team comprises, among others, Mr. Song, Mr. Ji Kun ("**Mr. Ji**"), and Ms. Chau Ka King ("**Ms. Chau**"), whose respective biographies are set out above.

**Mr. Zhong Songran (鍾松然)**, aged 49, is the Company's Vice President and joined the Group in July 2016. Mr. Zhong is primarily responsible for development and innovation of the Group's supply chain ecosystem business. Mr. Zhong has over 25 years' experience in finance, banking, Internet and technology related industry. Prior to joining the Group, he worked at Bank of China (中國銀行), later known as Bank of China Limited (中國銀行股份有限公司), a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 3988) and the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 601988), from July 1997 to June 2005. Mr. Zhong then worked at Tencent Group from August to September 2005. After that, he worked at Boke Information Industry (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. (later merged into Bank of China Limited) from September 2005 to August 2008. He then worked at Ping An Bank Co., Ltd. (平安銀行股份有限公司), a company listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (stock code: 000001), as a manager from November 2008 to December 2010. Mr. Zhong worked at CR Bank from December 2010 to June 2016, successively serving as an assistant general manager of information technology department, vice general manager of electronic banking department and general manager of Internet finance department. Mr. Zhong obtained his Bachelor's degree in Computer and Application from Shenzhen University (深圳大學) in Shenzhen, the PRC, in July 1997.

**Mr. Li Xiaogang (李小剛)** aged 46, is the Company's Vice President and joined the Group in May 2019. Mr. Li is primarily responsible for strategic planning and business direction of the Group's cross-border business. He is also the Chief Executive Officer of Linklogis International. Mr. Li has approximately 20 years' experience in finance and banking industry. Prior to joining the Group, he served as a client manager in the corporate banking division, Beijing branch, Australia and New Zealand Banking Group, from July 2001 to March 2005. He then worked as an executive director and the Head of Trade Finance, China in the transactional banking division at JPMorgan Chase Bank (China) Co., Ltd. from June 2005 to July 2010. Subsequently, he served as a managing director and Head of Global Trade and Supply Chain Finance, Greater China at Bank of America Merrill Lynch Asia from October 2010 to March 2017. He then served as the vice-president of Wuhan Z-Bank Co., Ltd. (武漢眾邦銀行股份有限公司) from March 2017 to January 2019. Mr. Li obtained his Bachelor of Economics from Central University of Finance and Economics (中央財經大學) in Beijing, the PRC in July 1998. He obtained his Master of Business Administration from Duke University in Durham, the United States in December 2011.

**Mr. Zhao Yu (**趙宇), aged 35, is the Company's Chief Financial Officer and joined the Group in May 2019. Mr. Zhao is primarily responsible for corporate finance, investor relationship and strategic investment of the Group.

Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Zhao worked at Macquarie Capital Securities Limited from June 2010 to July 2011. He later worked at the investment banking division of Deutsche Bank AG, Hong Kong Branch from July 2011 to July 2014. Subsequently, he served as a Senior Investment Manager at the Merger and Acquisitions Department at Tencent Group from August 2016 to April 2019.

Mr. Zhao obtained his Bachelor's degree in Finance from Guanghua School of Management (光華管理學 院) at Peking University (北京大學) in Beijing, the PRC, in July 2010. He obtained his Master's degree in Business Administration from the Sloan School of Management at Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Cambridge, the United States, in June 2016. He has been a CFA charterholder granted by CFA Institute since June 2019.

#### Joint company secretaries

**Ms. Wang Yihan** (王一涵), aged 34, was appointed as one of the Company's joint company secretaries on January 7, 2021. Ms. Wang is the Deputy General Manager of the Legal and Compliance Department of the Company and joined the Group in June 2019.

Prior to joining the Group, Ms. Wang worked at Lei Jiang LLC in Cleveland, the United States as an associate attorney from January 2014 to January 2017. She then practiced as a lawyer at Jingtian & Gongcheng (Shenzhen) (北京市競天公誠(深圳)律師事務所) from February 2017 to June 2019.

Ms. Wang obtained her Bachelor's degree in International Economics and Trade from Harbin Institute of Technology (哈爾濱工業大學) in Harbin, the PRC in July 2010. She obtained her Juris Doctor degree from Case Western Reserve University in Cleveland, the United States, in May 2013. She obtained her Master of Philosophy degree from the University of Hong Kong in Hong Kong in December 2017.

Ms. Wang was licensed and admitted by the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Third Judicial Department to practice as an attorney and counselor at law in the State of New York, the United States in January 2014. She later passed the National Judicial Examination of the PRC and was qualified by the Ministry of Justice of the PRC to practice law in the PRC in March 2015.

**Ms. Zhang Xiao** (張瀟) was appointed as one of the Company's joint company secretaries on March 29, 2022. She is an assistant vice president of SWCS Corporate Services Group (Hong Kong) Limited and has over ten years of experience in the company secretarial field. She obtained a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science from The Chinese University of Hong Kong and a Master's Degree in Corporate Governance from Hong Kong Metropolitan University. She is an associate member of both The Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute and The Chartered Governance Institute in the United Kingdom

### Weighted voting rights

The Company is controlled through weighted voting rights. Under this structure, the Company's share capital comprises Class A Shares and Class B Shares. Each Class A Share entitles the holder to exercise 10 votes, and each Class B Share entitles the holder to exercise one vote, on any resolution tabled at the Company's general meetings, except for resolutions with respect to the Reserved Matters, in relation to which each Share is entitled to one vote.

The WVR structure enables the WVR Beneficiary to exercise voting control over the Company notwithstanding that the WVR Beneficiary does not hold a majority economic interest in the share capital of the Company. This will enable the Company to benefit from the continuing vision and leadership of the WVR Beneficiary who will control the Company with a view to its long-term prospects and strategy.

Investors are advised to be aware of the potential risks of investing in companies with a WVR structure, in particular that the interests of the WVR Beneficiary may not necessarily always be aligned with those of the Shareholders as a whole, and that the WVR Beneficiary will be in a position to exert significant influence over the affairs of the Company and the outcome of Shareholders' resolutions, irrespective of how other Shareholders vote. Investors should make the decision to invest in the Company only after due and careful consideration. For further information about the risks associated with the WVR structure adopted by the Company, please refer to the sub-section headed "Risk Factors – Risks Relating to the WVR Structure – Holders of our Class A Shares may exert substantial influence over us and may not act in the best interests of the other Shareholders" of the Prospectus.

As at December 31, 2022, the WVR Beneficiary was Mr. Song, who was interested in 267,626,789 Class A Shares and 19,799,907 Class B Shares, representing approximately 57.44% of the voting rights of the Company with respect to shareholder resolutions relating to matters other than the Reserved Matters. Mr. Song held such Class A Shares through Cabnetvic Company Limited ("**Cabnetvic**"), Cabnetwa Company Limited ("**Cabnetwa**") and Cabnetsa Company Limited ("**Cabnetsa**"), and 10,703,387 Class B Shares through Cabnetnt Company Limited ("**Cabnettra**") and Cabnetsa Company Limited ("**Cabnettra**"), and 10,703,387 Class B Shares through Cabnetnt Company Limited ("**Cabnetvic**, all of which are companies directly wholly-owned by Mr. Song. Mr. Song beneficially held 9,096,520 Class B Shares.

Class A Shares may be converted into Class B Shares on a one-to-one ratio. As at the Latest Practicable Date, upon the conversion of all the issued and outstanding Class A Shares into Class B Shares, the Company would issue 267,626,789 Class B Shares, representing approximately 13.27% of the total number of issued and outstanding Class B Shares or 11.71% of the issued share capital of the Company.

The weighted voting rights attached to Class A Shares will cease when the WVR Beneficiary has no beneficial ownership of any of the Class A Shares, in accordance with Rule 8A.22 of the Listing Rules. This may occur:

- upon the occurrence of any of the circumstances set out in Rule 8A.17 of the Listing Rules, in particular where the WVR Beneficiary is: (1) deceased; (2) no longer a member of the Board; (3) deemed by the Stock Exchange to be incapacitated for the purpose of performing his duties as a director; or (4) deemed by the Stock Exchange to no longer meet the requirements of a director set out in the Listing Rules;
- (ii) when the holder of Class A Shares has transferred to other person(s) the beneficial ownership of, or economic interest in, all of the Class A Shares or the voting rights attached to them, other than in the circumstances permitted by Rule 8A.18 of the Listing Rules;
- (iii) where the vehicles holding Class A Shares on behalf of the WVR Beneficiary no longer comply with Rule 8A.18(2) of the Listing Rules; or
- (iv) when all of the Class A Shares have been converted to Class B Shares.

# Directors' and chief executives' interests and short positions in shares and underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations

As at December 31, 2022, the interests and short positions of the Directors and chief executives of the Company in the Shares, underlying Shares and debentures of the Company or its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO), which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which were taken or deemed to have taken under such provisions of the SFO), or which were recorded in the register required to be kept pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, to be entered in the register referred to therein, or which were required, pursuant to the Model Code, to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange, were as follows:

### **Interest in the Company**

Name of Director or chief executive	Nature of interest	Number and class of Shares	Approximate % of interest in each class of share <sup>(1)</sup>
Mr. Song <sup>(2)</sup>	Interest in a controlled corporation	267,626,789 Class A Shares	100.00%
Mr. Song <sup>(2)</sup>	Interest in a controlled corporation	10,703,387 Class B Shares	
	Beneficial owner	9,096,520 Class B Shares	
		19,799,907 Class B Shares	0.98%
Mr. Ji <sup>(3)(4)</sup>	Interest in a controlled corporation	48,147,048 Class B Shares	
	Beneficial Owner	8,529,200 Class B Shares	
		56,676,248 Class B Shares	2.81%
Ms. Chau <sup>(5)(6)</sup>	Interest in a controlled corporation	45,467,364 Class B Shares	
	Beneficial Owner	5,726,000 Class B Shares	
		51,193,364 Class B Shares	2.54%

#### Notes:

- (1) The calculations are based on a total number of 267,626,789 Class A Shares and 2,017,357,159 Class B Shares in issue as at December 31, 2022.
- (2) Mr. Song is deemed to be interested in the total number of Shares held by each of Cabnetvic, Cabnetwa, Cabnetsa and Cabnetnt. Cabnetvic, Cabnetwa, Cabnetsa and Cabnetnt held 221,212,025 Class A Shares and 5,544,775 Class B Shares, 24,781,164 Class A Shares, 21,633,600 Class A Shares and 5,158,612 Class B Shares, respectively, and are wholly-owned by Mr. Song.
- (3) Mr. Ji is deemed to be interested in the total number of Class B Shares held by Joy Kalton Company Limited ("Joy Kalton"). Joy Kalton held 46,276,800 Class B Shares and is wholly-owned by Mr. Ji. Mr. Ji is also deemed to be interested in the total number of Shares held by Shirazvic Company Limited ("Shirazvic"), which was held 100% by Mr. Ji through Joy Kalton. Shirazvic held 1,870,248 Class B Shares as at December 31, 2022.
- (4) Mr. Ji was granted RSUs in respect of 8,119,200 Class B Shares under the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan and, in addition, beneficially owned 410,000 Class B Shares.
- (5) Ms. Chau is deemed to be interested in the total number of Class B Shares held by Let It Bee Company Limited ("Let it Bee"). Let it Bee held 45,467,364 Class B Shares and is wholly-owned by Ms. Chau.
- (6) Ms. Chau Ka King was granted RSUs in respect of 5,316,000 Class B Shares under the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan and beneficially owned 410,000 Class B Shares.

Save as disclosed above, as at December 31, 2022, none of the Directors and chief executives of the Company had any interest or short position in the Shares, underlying Shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which were taken or deemed to have taken under such provisions of the SFO), or which were recorded in the register required to be kept pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, to be entered in the register referred to therein, or which were required, pursuant to the Model Code, to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange.

### Substantial shareholders' interests and short positions in shares and underlying shares

As at December 31, 2022, to the best knowledge of the Directors, the following persons (other than the Directors and chief executives of the Company) had an interest or short position in the Shares or underlying Shares which fall to be disclosed to the Company pursuant to Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to section 336 of the SFO:

Name of substantial Shareholder	Capacity/Nature of interest	Number of Shares	Approximate % of interest in each class of Share <sup>(1)</sup>
Class A Shares			
	Depeticial interact		
Cabnetvic	Beneficial interest	221,212,025 (L)	82.66%
Cabnetwa	Beneficial interest	24,781,164(L)	9.26%
Cabnetsa	Beneficial interest	21,633,600(L)	8.08%
Class B Shares			
Tencent Holdings Limited <sup>(2)</sup>	Interest in controlled corporation	342,121,980(L)	16.96%
Tencent Mobility Limited <sup>(2)</sup>	Beneficial interest	317,128,920(L)	15.72%
CITIC Capital Holdings Limited ("CITIC Capital") <sup>(3)</sup>	Interest in controlled corporation	226,570,072(L)	11.23%
Mr. Lin Lijun (林利軍) <sup>(4)(5)</sup>	Interest in controlled corporation	187,528,512(L)	
	Founder of a discretionary trust	15,025,060(L)	
		202,553,572(L)	10.04%
Ms. Gong Ruilin (龔瑞琳) ⑸	Interest of spouse	202,553,572(L)	10.04%
CITIC Capital MB Investment Limited <sup>(3)</sup>	Interest in controlled corporation/Beneficial interest	193,246,000(L)	9.58%

delle.

			Approximate % of interest in
Name of substantial Shareholder	Capacity/Nature of interest	Number of Shares	each class of Share <sup>(1)</sup>
Shanghai Rongmian Information Technology Partnership (Limited Partnership) (上海融勉信息技術合夥企業 (有限合夥)) <sup>(6)</sup>	Interest in controlled corporation	187,528,512(L)	9.30%
Shanghai Tanying Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (上海檀英投資合 夥企業(有限合夥)) <sup>(6)</sup>	Interest in controlled corporation	187,528,512(L)	9.30%
Shanghai Loyal Valley Investment Management Co., Ltd (上海正心谷投資管理有限 公司) <sup>(6)</sup>	Interest in controlled corporation	187,528,512(L)	9.30%
Shanghai Lejin Investment Partnership (上海樂進投資合夥 企業(有限合夥)) <sup>(6)</sup>	Interest in controlled corporation	187,528,512(L)	9.30%
CCRE Investment Holdings Ltd <sup>(3)</sup>	Beneficial interest	184,656,000(L)	9.15%
Carltonvic Company Limited <sup>(7)</sup>	Beneficial interest	174,618,156(L)	8.66%
Trident Trust Company (HK) Limited <sup>(7)</sup>	Trustee of a trust	174,618,156(L)	8.66%
GIC (Ventures) Private Limited <sup>(8)</sup>	Interest in controlled corporation	166,620,384(L)	8.26%
GIC Special Investments Private Limited <sup>(8)</sup>	Interest in controlled corporation	166,620,384(L)	8.26%
GIC Private Limited <sup>(8)</sup>	Interest in controlled corporation	166,620,384(L)	8.26%
OWAP Investment Private Limited <sup>(8)</sup>	Beneficial interest	166,620,384(L)	8.26%
Tan Linklogis Limited <sup>(4)</sup>	Beneficial interest	134,020,512(L)	6.64%
Notes:			

Notes:

(1) The calculations are based on a total number of 267,626,789 Class A Shares and 2,017,357,159 Class B Shares in issue as at December 31, 2022.

- (2) Tencent Mobility Limited ("Tencent Mobility"), a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of Tencent Holdings Limited ("Tencent"), held 317,128,920 Class B Shares. In addition, Double Combo Holding Limited ("Double Combo") held 24,993,060 Class B Shares. Double Combo is an exempt limited liability company, which is ultimately controlled by Tencent. Accordingly, Tencent is deemed to be interested in the total number of Shares held by Tencent Mobility and Double Combo.
- (3) CCRE Investment Holdings Ltd. ("CCRE Investment") is wholly-owned by CITIC Capital MB Investment Limited ("CITIC Capital MB"), which is in turn wholly-owned by CITIC Capital. Accordingly, each of CITIC Capital MB and CITIC Capital is deemed to be interested in 184,656,000 Shares held by CCRE Investment. Additionally, 8,590,000 Class B Shares were held by CITIC Capital MB, which is in turn wholly owned by CITIC Capital. Accordingly, CITIC Capital is deemed to be interested in the total number of Shares held by CITIC Capital MB. LLS Holding Limited ("LLS Holding") holds 33,324,072 Class B Shares. LLS Holding, an exempted company with limited liability incorporated in Cayman Islands, is ultimately controlled by CITIC Capital. Accordingly, CITIC Capital is deemed to be interested in the total number of Shares held by CITIC Capital. Accordingly, CITIC Capital is deemed to be interested in Cayman Islands, is ultimately controlled by CITIC Capital. Accordingly, CITIC Capital is deemed to be interested in the total number of Shares held by CITIC Capital. Accordingly, CITIC Capital is deemed to be interested in the total number of Shares held by CITIC Capital. Accordingly, CITIC Capital is deemed to be interested in the total number of Shares held by LLS Holding.
- (4) Loyal Valley Capital Advantage Fund LP ("LVC LP") held 28,369,560 Class B Shares. LVC LP is a limited partnership established in the Cayman Islands and ultimately controlled by Mr. Lin Lijun ("Mr. Lin"). Accordingly, Mr. Lin is deemed to be interested in the total number of Shares held by LVC LP.
- (5) Ms. Gong Ruilin ("**Ms. Gong**") is the spouse of Mr. Lin. Accordingly, Ms. Gong is deemed to be interested in the total number of Shares held by Mr. Lin.
- (6) Tan Linklogis Limited ("LVC Tan"), Le Linklogis Limited ("LVC Le") and Qian Linklogis Limited ("LVC Qian") held 134,020,512, 45,825,600 and 7,682,400 Class B Shares, respectively. Each of LVC Tan, LVC Le and LVC Qian is wholly-owned by Shanghai Rongmian Information Technology Partnership (Limited Partnership) (上海融勉信息技術合夥企業(有限合夥)) ("Shanghai Rongmian"), a limited partnership established in the PRC whose general partner is Shanghai Loyal Valley Investment Management Co., Ltd. (上海正心谷投資管理有限公司) ("Shanghai LVC"). In addition, Shanghai Tanying Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (上海擅 英投資合夥企業(有限合夥)) ("LVC Tanying") is a limited partner of Shanghai Rongmian, which holds 71.46% of the interest of Shanghai Rongmian. Shanghai LVC is in turn wholly-owned by Mr. Lin. Accordingly, each of Shanghai Rongmian, Shanghai LVC, LVC Tanying and Mr. Lin Lijun (林利軍) ("Mr. Lin") is deemed to be interested in the total number of Shares held by LVC Tan, LVC Le and LVC Qian.
- (7) Carltonvic Company Limited is a business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands and a special purpose vehicle wholly-owned by Trident Trust Company (HK) Limited, the trustee of LLS Trust, established for the purpose of holding Shares pursuant to the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan. Accordingly, Trident Trust Company (HK) Limited is deemed to be interested in the total number of Shares held by Carltonvic Company Limited.
- (8) OWAP Investment Pte Ltd ("OWAP Investment") is a limited liability company incorporated under the laws of Singapore. OWAP Investment is wholly-owned by GIC (Ventures) Pte. Ltd, and managed by GIC Special Investments Pte Ltd, which is in turn wholly-owned by GIC Private Limited (GIC). Accordingly, each of GIC (Ventures) Private Limited, GIC Special Investments Private Limited and GIC Private Limited is deemed to be interested in the total number of Shares held by OWAP Investment.

Save as disclosed above, as at December 31, 2022, to the best knowledge of the Directors, no person (other than the Directors and chief executives of the Company) had an interest or short position in the Shares or underlying Shares which fall to be disclosed to the Company pursuant to Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to section 336 of the SFO.

### **2019 Equity Incentive Plan**

The 2019 Equity Incentive Plan was approved and adopted on January 24, 2019 and subsequently amended and restated on November 25, 2020. From January 1, 2023, the Company will rely on the transitional arrangements provided for the existing share schemes and will comply with the new Chapter 17 accordingly (effective from January 1, 2023). Details of the material terms of the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan are set out below.

#### **Purpose**

The purpose of the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan is to aid the Company and its affiliates in recruiting and retaining key employees, directors or consultants of outstanding ability and to motivate such employees, directors, or consultants to exert their best efforts on behalf of the Company and its affiliates.

### **Eligible participants**

The administrators appointed by the Board for executing the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the "**Committee**") are authorized to grant Awards to employees, Directors or consultants who are selected by the Committee to participate in the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan.

### Total number of new Class B Shares available for issue

The maximum aggregate number of Class B Shares which may be issued or transferred pursuant to the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan is 174,618,156 Class B Shares, which represents approximately 8.66% of the total number of Class B Shares in issue as at the Latest Practicable Date.

174,618,156 Class B Shares have been issued to Carltonvic Company Limited, a business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands and a special purpose vehicle wholly-owned by Trident Trust Company (HK) Limited, the trustee of LLS Trust, established for the purpose of holding the Class B Shares pursuant to the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan. Accordingly, as at the Latest Practicable Date, 0 new Class B Shares (representing 0% of the total number of Shares in issue as at the Latest Practicable Date) were available for issue.

### **Awards**

The 2019 Equity Incentive Plan provides for (i) options to subscribe for Shares (the "**Options**") and (ii) grants of RSUs (collectively, the "**Awards**").

### **Options**

The terms and conditions of any Option, including the exercise price and the time(s) at which an Option may be exercised, are determined by the Committee and set forth in the Award agreement. Except as otherwise provided in the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan or in an Award agreement, an Option may be exercised for all, or from time to time any part, of the Shares for which it is then exercisable.

The Company had not granted further options under the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan after the Listing and there are no outstanding options under the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan.

### **RSUs**

The Committee is also authorized to make Awards in the form of RSUs in such number and subject to such terms and conditions as determined by the Committee.

### Maximum entitlement for each participant

Under the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan, there is no specific limit on the maximum number of Shares which may be granted to a single eligible participant but unvested under the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan.

### Vesting period

The Awards granted to an eligible participant shall be vested over a four-year period, with a one-year cliff. The Committee at its sole discretion can set additional vesting requirements which may include, but not limited to, criteria based on the eligible participant's duration of employment, the result of the eligible participant's performance assessment or any other criteria selected by the Committee. At any time after grant of an Award, the Committee may by its sole discretion and subject to whatever terms and conditions it selects, accelerate the period during which an Award vests. The Committee shall determine conditions or terms, if any, that must be satisfied before all or part of a vested Option may be exercised or a vested RSU may be settled.

#### Consideration and purchase price

The 2019 Equity Incentive Plan shall be subject to the administration of the Committee. Subject to any specific designation in the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan, the Committee has the exclusive power, authority and sole discretion to, among others, determine the terms and conditions of any Award granted pursuant to the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan, including, but not limited to, the exercise price of Options or the purchase price of RSUs awarded.

### Term and Remaining Life of the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan

The 2019 Equity Incentive Plan commenced on January 24, 2019 and shall terminate fifteen years later, subject to earlier termination by the Committee pursuant to the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan. The remaining life of the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan is approximately 10.5 years.

						RSUs aranted	Closing price of Class B Shares	Fair value of BS	In the contract of the second s	RSUs cancelled	RSUs lapsed	Unvested
Name	Date of Grant	Vesting Period	Settlement Period	Purchase price (HKD)	RSUs as at January 1, 2022	during the Reporting Period	immediately before date of the grant (HKD)	RSU at the date of grant (per Share) (HKD)	during the Reporting Period	during the Reporting Period	during the Reporting Period	RSUs as at December 31, 2022
<b>Directors</b> Mr. Ji	2020/01/01	4 years	10 years	3.25	2,934,000	00	N/A 0 07	1.23 ~ 1.62	978,000 1 051 000	00	00	1,956,000
Ms. Chau	2021/12/02 2020/01/01 2021/12/02	4 years 4 years 4 years	10 years 10 years 10 years	3.25 3.25 3.25	2,340,000 2,196,000	000	5.87 5.87	0.00 × 0.01 1.23 × 1.62 3.35 × 3.61	780,000 549,000	000	000	3,133,400 1,560,000 1,647,000
Five highest paid 2 individual during the 2 Reporting Period in 2	2019/01/24 he 2020/01/01 n 2020/10/01	4 years 4 years 4 vears	10 years 10 years 10 years	3.25 3.25 3.25	2,012,244 4,023,000 180,000	000	N/A N/A	0.63 ~ 0.92 1.23 ~ 1.62 1.68 ~ 2.16	1,006,122 1,341,000 60,000	000	000	1,006,122 2,682,000 120,000
aggregate	2021/04/01	4 years	10 years	3.25	6,616,800	0	N/A	14.40 ~ 14.89	1,654,200	0	0	4,962,600
Other grantees in aggregate	2019/01/24 2019/05/05	4 years 4 vears	10 years 10 vears	3.25 3.25	5,328,000 7.500.000	00	N/A N/A	$0.63 \sim 0.92$ 1.11 $\sim 1.18$	2,555,100 3.750.000	204,000 0	00	2,568,900 3.750.000
	2020/01/01	4 years	10 years	3.25	19,839,600		N/A N/A	$1.23 \sim 1.62$ 1.68 $\sim 2.16$	6,550,200	543,000 0		12,746,400
	2021/01/05	4 years	10 years	3.25	3,912,000		N/A	1.42 ~ 1.74	957,000	426,000		2,529,000
	2021/03/17	4 years 4 years	10 years	3.25	000°09	00	N/A	14.52 ~ 15.01	15,000	0	00	45,000
	2021/04/01 2021/04/08	4 years 4 vears	10 years 10 vears	3.25 3.25	22,936,200 732 000	00	N/A N/A	$14.40 \sim 14.89$ 14.40 $\sim 14.82$	5,642,910 183 000	1,027,590	00	16,265,700 522 000
	2021/04/13	4 years	10 years	3.25	60'000 60'000		19.9	16.71 ~ 17.09	15,000	1		45,000
	2021/05/17	4 years	10 years	3.25	600,000		18.32	$15.14 \sim 15.53$	150,000			450,000
	2021/06/22	4 years 4 vears	10 years	3.25 3.25	85,010 85,480	00	17.04	13.87 ~ 14.30 14.37 ~ 14.79	7,970	53,130 0	00	23,910 64 109
	2021/07/06	4 years	10 years	3.25	600,000	000	16.48	13.31 ~ 13.74	150,000	000	000	450,000
	2021/07/15	4 years 4 vears	10 years 10 vears	3.25 3.25	/1,140 1.197.840	00	13.4 13.14	$10.29 \sim 10.7/$ $10.02 \sim 10.50$	17,785 299.460	00	00	53,355 898.380
	2021/07/22	4 years	10 years	3.25	28,990	000	12.12	9.04 ~ 9.55	19,748	000	000	59,242
	2021/08/10	4 years 4 vears	10 years 10 vears	3.25	50,490	00	12.76 10.84	9.65 ~ 10.13 7.82 ~ 8.32	12,623	00		37,867 47,490
	2021/09/02	4 years	10 years	3.25	158,950	00	10.7	7.69 ~ 8.19	39,738	00	00	119,212
	2021/09/01	4 years 4 vears	10 years 10 wears	3.20	220,2/0 615 840		10.78	7.34 ~ 7.83	55,060 153,060			202,c01 461 880
	2021/09/14	4 years	10 years	3.25	72,950		10.08	7.07 ~ 7.59	18,238	00		54,712
	2021/09/23 2021/12/02	4 years 4 vears	10 years 10 vears	3.25	183,460 1 922 400	00	8.67	5.82 ~ 6.31 3.35 ~ 3.61	45,865 480 600	00	00	13/,595 1 441 800
	2022/01/05	0 year	10 years	3.25	0	70,000	6.53	3.70 ~ 4.19	70,000	0	0	0
	2022/02/10	4 years	10 years	3.25	00	314,610	7.87	4.94 ~ 5.43	00	00	00	314,610
	2022/03/22	4 years 4 vears	10 years	3.25 3.25		174.720	7.00 6.6	$4.35 \sim 5.42$ $3.76 \sim 4.25$		174.720		0
	2022/04/26	4 years	10 years	3.25	0	3,461,540	7.1	4.64 ~ 4.99	0	0	0	3,461,540
Total		4 years	10 years	-	94,633,184	4,245,810		_	29,861,588	2,725,440	0	66,291,966
Notes:												

Details of the outstanding RSUs granted under the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (to be satisfied by existing Class B Shares) are as follows:

# **OTHER INFORMATION**

114

Grantees may be required to achieve certain performance targets as the Committee may then specify in the grant before the RSUs granted can be vested. The fair values of the RSUs granted during the Reporting Period are calculated in accordance with the accounting standards and policies adopted for preparing the Company's financial statements. The fair value is measured at grant date using the binomial option-pricing model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the RSUs were granted. Where the employees have to meet vesting conditions before becoming unconditionally entitled to the RSUs, the tair value of the RSUs is sterad over the vesting period, taking into account the probability that the RSUs will vest. The key assumptions used in determining the fair value of RSUs is set out in Note 29 to the consolidated financial statements. In the RSUs granted to ME. J., M.S. Chau, the five highest paid individual during the Reporting Period in aggregate and other grantees in aggregate, the weighted average closing prices of the Class B Shares immediately before the dates on which the RSUs were vested during the Reporting Period are, respectively, HKD5.53, HKD5.89, HKD7.37 and HKD6.94.

с.

ю́

#### Purchase, sale or redemption of the Company's listed securities

Pursuant to an ordinary resolution of the Shareholders passed at the Company's annual general meeting on June 23, 2022, the Board was granted a general mandate to repurchase Class B Shares of the Company not exceeding 10% of the total number of issued Shares in issue as at the date of passing of the relevant resolution granting such mandate (the "**Share Repurchase Mandate**"). During the Reporting Year, the Company exercised its powers under the Share Repurchase Mandate, which shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual general meeting of the Company, and repurchased a total of 15,762,000 Class B Shares (the "**Share Repurchased**") on the Stock Exchange at an aggregate consideration of HKD65,828,050, all of which have been cancelled.

Particulars of the Shares Repurchased are as follows:

	Number			Total
	of Shares	Highest	Lowest	Consideration
Trading Month	Repurchased	<b>Price Paid</b>	<b>Price Paid</b>	Paid
		(HKD)	(HKD)	(HKD)
January	424,500	7.18	6.95	2,993,500
April	868,000	7.06	6.67	5,976,255
Мау	699,000	6.56	6.05	4,395,005
July	280,000	6.41	6.27	1,775,210
August	1,541,500	5.48	5.06	8,129,580
September	4,867,000	5.05	3.22	19,338,245
October	7,082,000	3.64	2.78	23,220,255
Total	15,762,000			65,828,050

As of December 31, 2022, the number of Class B Shares in issue was reduced by 47,341,000 shares since the Listing Date as a result of the cancellation of the Shares Repurchased. Upon cancellation of the Shares Repurchased, Mr. Song, being the WVR Beneficiary, simultaneously reduced his WVR in the Company proportionately by way of converting his Class A Shares into Class B Shares on a one-to-one ratio pursuant to 8A.21 of the Listing Rules, such that the proportion of shares carrying WVR of the Company shall not be increased, pursuant to the requirements under 8A.13 and 8A.15 of the Listing Rules.

Save as disclosed above, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's securities listed on the Stock Exchange during the period from the Listing Date up to December 31, 2022.

#### **Material litigation**

During the Reporting Period, there was no material litigation or arbitration against the Company. The Directors are also not aware of any material litigation or claims that are pending against the Group during the Reporting Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date.

### Use of proceeds from the Global Offering

On April 9, 2021, the Class B Shares of the Company were listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. The net proceeds from the Global Offering were approximately HKD8,967.0 million (equivalent to RMB7,509.7 million). As at December 31, 2022, the Group had utilized the net proceeds as set out in the table below:

	Net proceeds from the Global Offering (RMB million)	Unutilized amount as at January 1, 2022 (RMB million)	Utilized amount during the Reporting Period (RMB million)	Unutilized amount as at December 31, 2022 (RMB million)	Expected timeline for full utilization
Enhance core technology capabilities and fundamental research and development		1,574.5	374.8	1,199.7	by December 31, 2026
Expand cross-border operations	1,501.9	1,000.2	384.1	616.1	by December 31, 2026
Enhance capabilities with respect to sales and marketing, business development and brand building	1,126.5	951.6	235.1	716.5	by December 31, 2026
Future strategic investment and acquisition opportunities	1,501.9	1,355.2	209.1	1,146.1	by December 31, 2026
Working capital and other general corporate purposes	751.0				-
Total	7,509.7	4,881.5	1,203.1	3,678.4	

The utilized proceeds as described above were utilized in accordance with the purposes set out in the section headed "Future Plans and Use of Proceeds" in the Prospectus. The remaining balance of the net proceeds of approximately HKD4,117.8 million (equivalent to RMB3,678.4 million) was placed with banks as of December 31, 2022. The Group will gradually apply the remaining balance in the manner set out in the Prospectus depending on actual business needs and intends to fully utilize the proceeds by December 31, 2026.

The Board is pleased to present the corporate governance report for the Company for the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### **Compliance with the Corporate Governance Code**

The Board is committed to achieving high corporate governance standards. The Board believes that high corporate governance standards are essential in providing a framework for the Group to safeguard the interests of Shareholders and to enhance corporate value and accountability.

During the Reporting Period, the Company had complied with all the provisions of the Corporate Governance Code, save for the following deviation.

Code provision C.2.1 of the Corporate Governance Code, recommends, but does not require, that the roles of chairperson and chief executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same person. The Company deviates from this provision because Mr. Song performs both the roles of the chairperson of the Board and the chief executive officer of the Company. Mr. Song is the founder of the Group and has extensive experience in the business operations and management of the Group. The Board believes that vesting the roles of both chairperson and chief executive officer to Mr. Song has the benefit of ensuring consistent leadership within the Group and enables more effective and efficient overall strategic planning. This structure will enable the Company to make and implement decisions promptly and effectively.

The Board considers that the balance of power and authority will not be impaired due to this arrangement. In addition, all major decisions are made in consultation with members of the Board, including the relevant Board committees, and three independent non-executive Directors. The Board will reassess the division of the roles of chairperson and the chief executive officer from time-to-time, and may recommend dividing the two roles between different people in the future, taking into account the circumstances of the Group as a whole.

#### **Compliance with the Model Code**

The Company has adopted the Model Code as the code of conduct regarding the Directors' dealings in the securities of the Company. Having made specific enquiry of all the Directors, all Directors confirmed that they have complied with the provisions of the Model Code during the Reporting Period.

### **Corporate Culture**

The vision of the Group is to become the world's leading supply chain finance technology solution provider. The mission of the Group is to re-define and transform supply chain finance through technology and innovation. Core values of the Group include customer-first, integrity, professionalism, innovation and collaboration. Together, the vision, mission and core values of the Group build the unique corporate culture and provide guidance and direction for all business activities of the Group.

To reinforce the corporate culture, the Group strives to maintain high standards of business ethics across all activities and operations. All of the Directors, management and employees of the Group are required to act lawfully, ethically and responsibly, and the required standards and norms are explicitly communicated via trainings to all new staff and various policies of the Group.

For more details about the corporate culture of the Company, please also refer to the Environmental, Social and Governance Report which will be presented in a separate report and published on even date.

#### **Board composition**

The Board currently comprises eight members consisting of three executive Directors, two non-executive Directors and three independent non-executive Directors.

During the Reporting Period and up to the Latest Practicable Date, the composition of the Board comprised the following Directors:

Executive Directors Mr. Song Qun Mr. Ji Kun Ms. Chau Ka King

Non-executive Directors Mr. Lin Haifeng Mr. Zhang Yuhan Mr. Zhao Yongsheng *(resigned on March 29, 2022)* 

Independent non-executive Directors Mr. Gao Feng Mr. Tan Huay Lim Mr. Chen Wei

The biographical information of the Directors is disclosed under "Directors and Senior Management" on pages 43 to 49 of this annual report.

There are no material/relevant relationships (including financial, business, family) between members of the Board.

#### **Chairman and Chief Executive Officer**

The positions of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer are held by Mr. Song. Please refer to "Compliance with the Corporate Governance Code" above for further details.

### Board meetings and committee meetings

A summary of the attendance record of the Directors at the Company's board meetings, committee meetings and general meetings during the Reporting Period is set out in the following table below:

					Corporate	
	Board	Audit	Remuneration	Nomination	governance	General
Director	meeting	committee	committee	committee	committee	meeting
Mr. Song	4/4	N/A	2/2	1/1	N/A	1/1
Mr. Ji	4/4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1/1
Ms. Chau	4/4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1/1
Mr. Lin Haifeng	4/4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1/1
Mr. Zhang Yuhan	4/4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1/1
Mr. Zhao Yongsheng <sup>(1)</sup>	1/1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mr. Gao Feng	4/4	3/3	2/2	1/1	2/2	1/1
Mr. Tan Huay Lim	4/4	3/3	N/A	N/A	2/2	1/1
Mr. Chen Wei	4/4	3/3	2/2	1/1	2/2	1/1

### Number of meeting(s) attended/Number of meeting(s) held

Note:

(1) Mr. Zhao Yongsheng resigned as a non-executive Director with effect from March 29, 2022.

During the Reporting Period, apart from regular Board meetings, the Chairman also held meetings with the independent non-executive Directors without the presence of executive Directors.

### Independent non-executive directors

The Company has received from each of the independent non-executive Directors an annual confirmation of independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules and considers each of the independent non-executive Directors to be independent.

Following the Listing, the Board has at all times met the requirements of the Listing Rules relating to the appointment of at least three independent non-executive Directors, representing one-third of the Board with one of whom possessing appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise.

### **Appointment and re-election of Directors**

Code provision B.2.2 of the Corporate Governance Code states that every director, including those appointed for a specific term, should be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years In accordance with the Articles, at each annual general meeting, one-third of the Directors for the time being shall retire from office by rotation. However, if the number of Directors is not a multiple of three, then the number nearest to but not less than one-third shall be the number of retiring Directors. Every Director (including those appointed for a specific term and the independent non-executive Directors) shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years.

Each of executive and non-executive Directors has entered into a service contract with the Company on March 25, 2021 for an initial term of three years from the Listing Date and each of the independent non-executive Directors has signed an appointment letter issued by the Company on March 25, 2021 for an initial term of three years from the Listing Date.

#### Responsibilities, accountabilities and contributions of the Board and management

The Board is the primary decision-making body of the Company and is responsible for overseeing the Group's businesses, strategic decisions and performance and is collectively responsible for promoting the success of the Company by directing and supervising its affairs. The Board makes decisions objectively in the interests of the Company. All Directors, including independent non-executive Directors, have brought a wide spectrum of valuable business experience, knowledge and professionalism to the Board for its efficient and effective functioning. The Group's senior management is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Group's business and is responsible for overseeing the general operation, business development, finance, marketing, and operations.

The Board reserves for its decision all major matters relating to policy matters, strategies and budgets, internal control and risk management, material transactions (in particular those that may involve conflict of interests), financial information, appointment of directors and other significant operational matters of the Company. Responsibilities relating to implementing decisions of the Board, directing and co-ordinating the daily operation and management of the Company are delegated to the management.

To ensure independent views and input are available to the Board, which allow the Board effectively exercises independent judgment to better safeguard Shareholders' interests, the following mechanisms are established, the implementation and effectiveness of which were reviewed at the Board meeting:

- 1. The independence of the independent non-executive Directors are accessed annually to determine their eligibility with reference to the factors set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules and any other factors deemed appropriate by the Nomination Committee or the Board.
- 2. Three out of the eight Directors are independent non-executive Directors, which exceeds the requirement under Rule 3.10A of the Listing Rules that at least one-third of the Board must be independent non-executive directors. In addition, all Board committees comprise at least a majority of independent non-executive Directors.
- 3. The Directors and Board committee members have access to independent professional advice on matters relating to the Company where needed at the Company's expense.

The Company has arranged appropriate insurance coverage on Directors' and officers' liabilities in respect of any legal actions taken against Directors and senior management arising out of corporate activities.

#### **Continuous professional development of Directors**

Directors shall keep abreast of regulatory developments and changes in order to effectively perform their responsibilities and to ensure that their contribution to the Board remains informed and relevant.

Directors should participate in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills. Every newly appointed Director receives a formal and comprehensive induction on the first occasion of his/her appointment to ensure full awareness of a Director's responsibilities and obligations under the Listing Rules and relevant statutory requirements.

Directors' training is a continuing process. The Company updates the Directors on the latest development regarding the Listing Rules and other applicable regulatory requirements from time to time, to ensure compliance and enhance their awareness of good corporate governance practices. In addition, internally-facilitated briefings and communications with senior management of the Group have been arranged to update the Directors on the Group's performance, position and prospects to enable the Board as a whole to discharge their duties. All Directors are encouraged to attend relevant training courses at the Company's expense.

The training records of the Directors during the year ended December 31, 2022 are summarized as follows:

Directors	Participated in continuous Professional Development <sup>(1)</sup>
Executive Directors	
Mr. Song Qun	$\checkmark$
Mr. Ji Kun	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>
Ms. Chau Ka King	1
Non-executive Directors	
Mr. Lin Haifeng	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>
Mr. Zhang Yuhan	1
Independent Non-executive Directors	
Mr. Gao Feng	$\checkmark$
Mr. Tan Huay Lim	$\checkmark$
Mr. Chen Wei	1
Notes:	

(1) Attended training arranged by the Company or other external parties or read relevant materials

### **Board committees**

The Board has established four committees, namely, the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee, the Nomination Committee and the Corporate Governance Committee, for overseeing particular aspects of the Company's affairs. Each of these committees is established with defined written terms of reference. The terms of reference of the Board committees are available on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange.

#### Audit Committee

The Company has established the Audit Committee in compliance with Rule 3.21 of the Listing Rules and the Corporate Governance Code.

The primary duties of the Audit Committee are to review and supervise the financial reporting process and the risk management and internal control systems of the Group, review and approve connected transactions and provide advice and comments to the Board.

The Audit Committee comprises three independent non-executive Directors, being Mr. Tan Huay Lim, Mr. Gao Feng and Mr. Chen Wei, with Mr. Tan Huay Lim (being the independent non-executive Director with the appropriate professional qualifications) as the chairman of the Audit Committee.

During the Reporting Period, the Audit Committee held three meetings to review the unaudited interim results and interim report of the Group for the six months ended 30 June 2022, the audited annual results and annual report for the year ended 31 December 2022 and other relevant matters. During the meetings, the Audit Committee also reviewed and discussed matters with respect to the accounting policies and practices adopted by the Company and internal control (including the internal audit function) with senior management members and the independent auditor of the Company.

### **Remuneration Committee**

The Company established the Remuneration Committee in compliance with Rule 3.25 of the Listing Rules and the Corporate Governance Code.

The primary duties of the Remuneration Committee include, without limitation, the following: (i) making recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure for all Directors' and senior management remuneration and on the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing remuneration policy; (ii) determining, with the delegated responsibility, the remuneration packages of individual executive Directors and senior management; and (iii) ensuring that the performance-related elements of remuneration form a significant proportion of the total remuneration package of executive Directors and are designed to align their interests with those of Shareholders and to give the Directors incentives to perform at the highest levels.

The Remuneration Committee consists of one executive Director, namely Mr. Song, and two independent non-executive Directors, namely, Mr. Gao Feng and Mr. Chen Wei. Mr. Gao Feng is the chairman of the Remuneration Committee.

The remuneration committee has adopted the model described in paragraph E.1.2(c)(i) under Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules (i.e. to determine, with delegated responsibility, the remuneration packages of individual executive Directors and senior management members).

During the Reporting Period, the Remuneration Committee held two meetings to review the remuneration policy of the Directors and senior management, determine the remuneration packages of individual executive Directors and senior management, and other related matters.

Details of the Directors' remuneration for the year ended December 31, 2022 are set out in note 9 to the consolidated financial statements.

The remuneration of the senior management (other than Directors) of the Group by band for the year ended December 31, 2022 is set out below:

	Number of
Remuneration Bands (HKD)	Persons
HKD2,500,001–HKD3,000,000	1
HKD4,000,001–HKD4,500,000	1
HKD5,000,001-HKD5,500,000	1
Total	3

### **Nomination Committee**

The Company has established the Nomination Committee in compliance with the Corporate Governance Code.

The primary duties of the Nomination Committee include, without limitation, reviewing the structure, size and composition of the Board, assessing the independence of independent non-executive Directors and making recommendations to the Board of Directors on matters relating to the appointment of Directors.

The Nomination Committee consists of one executive Director, namely Mr. Song, and two independent non-executive Directors, namely, Mr. Gao Feng and Mr. Chen Wei. Mr. Gao Feng is the chairman of the Nomination Committee.

During the Reporting Period, the Nomination Committee held one meeting to review the structure, size and composition of the Board and the independence of the independent non-executive Directors and consider the qualifications of the retiring Directors standing for election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

### **Corporate Governance Committee**

The Company has established the Corporate Governance Committee in compliance with Rule 8A.30 of the Listing Rules and the Corporate Governance Code.

The primary duties of the Corporate Governance Committee are to ensure that the Company is operated and managed for the benefit of all Shareholders and to ensure the Company's compliance with the Listing Rules and safeguards relating to the WVR structure of the Company.

The Corporate Governance Committee comprises of three independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Gao Feng, Mr. Tan Huay Lim and Mr. Chen Wei. Mr. Gao Feng is the chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee.

The following is a summary of work performed by the Corporate Governance Committee during the Reporting Period:

- 1. Reviewed the policies and practices of the Company on corporate governance and compliance with legal and regulatory requirements. The policies reviewed include the prevention of insider dealing policy, directors' dealing policy and staff's dealing policy, board diversity policy, shareholders' communication policy, director nomination policy, connected transactions policy and other corporate governance policies.
- 2. Reviewed the Company's compliance with the Corporate Governance Code and the deviation(s) from code provision C.2.1 of the Corporate Governance Code, and the Company's disclosure for compliance with Chapter 8A of the Listing Rules.

- 3. Reviewed the remuneration, the terms of engagement and the appointment of the Company's compliance advisor.
- 4. Reviewed and monitored the management of conflicts of interests between the Group/the Shareholders on one hand and the WVR Beneficiary on the other hand.
- 5. Reviewed and monitored all risks related to the weighted voting rights structure, including connected transactions between the Group/the Shareholders on one hand and the WVR Beneficiary on the other hand.
- 6. Sought to ensure effective and on-going communication between the Company and the Shareholders, particularly with regards to the requirements of Rule 8A.35 of the Listing Rules.
- 7. Reported on the work of the Corporate Governance Committee covering all areas of its terms of reference.
- 8. Reviewed the written confirmation provided by the WVR Beneficiary that he has been a member of the Board throughout the Reporting Period and no matters under Rule 8A.17 of the Listing Rules have occurred during the Reporting Period; and he has complied with Rules 8A.14, 8A.15, 8A.18 and 8A.24 of the Listing Rules throughout the Reporting Period.

The Corporate Governance Committee has confirmed to the Board that it is of the view that the Company has adopted sufficient corporate governance measures to manage the potential conflict of interest between the Group and the beneficiaries of weighted voting rights in order to ensure that the operations and management of the Company are in the interests of the Shareholders as a whole indiscriminately on a half yearly and annual basis covering all areas of its terms of reference.

Having reviewed the remuneration and terms of engagement of the compliance advisor, the Corporate Governance Committee confirmed to the Board that it is not aware of any factors that would require it to consider either the removal of the current compliance advisor or the appointment of a new compliance advisor.

#### **Board diversity policy**

The Company is committed to promoting the culture of diversity and has strived to promote diversity to the extent practicable by taking into consideration a number of factors in the Group's corporate governance structure.

The Company has adopted a board diversity policy which sets out the objective and approach to achieve and maintain diversity of the Board in order to enhance the effectiveness of the Board. Pursuant to the board diversity policy, the Company seeks to achieve Board diversity through the consideration of a number of factors, including but not limited to gender, age, race, language, cultural background, educational background, industry experience and professional experience. The Directors have a balanced mix of knowledge and skills, including knowledge and experience in the areas of finance, banking, information technology and investment. They obtained degrees in various areas including business administration, economics, finance, banking, engineering, economics information management, information and computer technology and industrial foreign trade. The board diversity policy is well implemented as evidenced by the fact that there are both female and male Directors ranging from 37 years old to 66 years old with experience from different industries and sectors. Therefore, the Nomination Committee considered the Board has achieved diversity (including gender diversity).

The Board targets to maintain at least the current level of female representation. The Board will continue to seek opportunities to increase the proportion of female members of the Board over time as and when suitable candidates are identified.

To further enhance Board diversity while maintaining an appropriate balance between continuity of experience and Board refreshment, the terms of reference of the Nomination Committee sets out a non-exhaustive list of criteria for the Nomination Committee to assess suitability of a proposed Director candidate.

In addition, the Company will continue to ensure that there is gender diversity when recruiting staff at mid to senior management level so that there will be a pipeline of female senior management and potential successors to the Board in due course. The Group will also continue to emphasize training of female talent and provide long-term development opportunities for female staff.

The Nomination Committee is delegated by the Board to be responsible for compliance with relevant codes governing board diversity under the Corporate Governance Code. During the Reporting Period, the Nomination Committee has reviewed the board diversity policy from time to time and considers that appropriate balance has been stricken among the Board members in terms of skills, experience and perspectives.

### **Gender diversity**

The Company values gender diversity across all levels of the Group.

The gender ratio in the Group's workforce, including the Directors and senior management as at December 31, 2022 is 43% (female) : 57% (male). The Company has been taking, and will continue to take, steps to promote gender diversity across the workforce, with the ultimate goal of achieving gender parity.

#### **Director nomination policy**

The Company has adopted a director nomination policy in accordance with the Corporate Governance Code. The director nomination policy sets out the selection criteria and process and the Board's succession planning considerations in relation to nomination and appointment of Directors and aims to ensure that the Board has a balance of skills, experience and diversity of perspectives appropriate to the requirements of the Company's business.
According to the Director Nomination Policy:

- (i) the ultimate responsibility for selection and appointment of Directors rests with the entire Board;
- (ii) the Nomination Committee shall identify, consider and recommend suitable individuals to the Board to consider and to make recommendations to the Shareholders for election of Directors at a general meeting;
- (iii) in assessing the suitability and the potential contribution to the Board of a proposed candidate, the Nomination Committee would reference, among others, the candidates' reputation for integrity, professional qualifications and skills, educational background and work experience, commitment in respect of available time and relevant interest, independence of proposed independent non-executive Directors, and diversity in all aspects; and
- (iv) the Nomination Committee shall make recommendations to the Board on the appointment or re-appointment of Directors.

#### **Corporate governance function**

The Board has delegated to the Corporate Governance Committee the functions set out in the code provision A.2.1 of the Corporate Governance Code.

The Corporate Governance Committee has reviewed and monitored the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance, training and continuous professional development of directors and senior management, the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, and the Company's compliance with the Corporate Governance Code and disclosure in this corporate governance report.

#### **Dividend policy**

The Company does not have any pre-determined dividend payout ratio. According to the dividend policy, the determination to pay dividends will be made at the discretion of the Board and will be based upon the earnings, cash flow, financial conditions, capital requirements, statutory fund reserve requirements of the Group and any other conditions that the Directors deem relevant.

The Board recommended the payment of a special dividend of HKD0.25 per Share for the year ended December 31, 2022. The special dividend is subject to the approval of the Shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company to be held on June 13, 2023 (the "AGM") and the special dividend is expected to be payable on July 14, 2023 to the Shareholders whose names appear on the register of members of the Company on June 23, 2023.

As at December 31, 2022, no arrangement was reached pursuant to which the Shareholders waived or agreed to waive their dividends.

#### Whistleblowing and anti-corruption policies

In accordance with D.2.6 of the Corporate Governance Code, the Company has adopted a whistleblowing policy and system. Such policy ensures that employees and those who deal with the Company (e.g. customers and suppliers) to raise concerns, in confidence and anonymity, with the Audit Committee about possible improprieties in any matter related to the Company. The identity of the whistleblower will be treated with the strictest confidence.

In accordance with D.2.7 of the Corporate Governance Code, the Company has also adopted an anti-corruption policy, with a view to promoting and reinforcing compliance with anti-corruption laws and regulations.

#### Directors' responsibility in respect of the financial statements

The Directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing the financial statements of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2022.

The Directors are not aware of any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

The statement by the auditor of the Company, KPMG, about their reporting responsibilities on the financial statements is set out in the Independent Auditor's Report on pages 84 to 86 of this annual report.

#### **Risk management and internal control**

As a technology solution provider in the supply chain finance market, the Company faces a variety of risks in its daily business operations, including operational risk, credit risk, data privacy risk, legal and compliance risk, internal control risk and business contingency risk.

The Board acknowledges that it has an ongoing responsibility for the risk management and internal control systems and reviewing their effectiveness. Such systems are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

The Board is responsible for evaluating and determining the nature and extent of the risks it is willing to take in achieving the Company's strategic objectives, and ensuring that the Company establishes and maintains appropriate and effective risk management and internal control systems. The Board oversees risk management and internal control functions directly and also through the Audit Committee, the risk management committee and senior management.

#### **Risk management**

The Company has adopted and implemented comprehensive risk management policies in various aspects of its business operations, which are tailored to the characteristics of its business operations with a focus on effectively detecting, managing, and controlling the risks through big-data driven risk management, comprehensive due diligence and risk analysis, independent information review and multi-level approval process. The Audit Committee, and ultimately the Directors, supervise the implementation of risk management policies.

To effectively identify and mitigate risks, the Company has established a risk management committee which comprises the senior members of the management team across a range of functional departments and all of the three executive Directors, Mr. Song, Mr. Ji and Ms. Chau, details of whose qualifications and experience are set out in the section headed "Director and Senior Management" of this annual report.

To proactively monitor the risks the Company is faced with and ensure its risk management policies are effectively implemented, the risk management committee works closely with other business units and functional departments (such as legal and compliance, finance, product and operation) of the Group and arrange meetings whenever necessary and at least once every month. The risk management committee is responsible for designing and implementing policies and procedures relating to the Company's risk management and internal control appropriate for the Group's business operations.

#### Internal control

The Board is responsible for establishing the internal control system and reviewing its effectiveness. The Company established an internal control function to develop and maintain an appropriate internal control framework. In addition, an internal audit function was also established to perform independent monitoring responsibilities.

The Company regularly reviews and enhances the internal control system. Below is a summary of the internal control policies, measures and procedures the Company has implemented:

- (a) The Company maintains internal procedures to ensure that it has obtained all material requisite licences, permits and approvals for its business operation, and conduct regular reviews to monitor the status and effectiveness of those licences and approvals. Relevant business departments work with related functional departments to obtain requisite governmental approvals or consents, including preparing and submitting all necessary documents for filing with relevant government authorities within the prescribed regulatory timelines.
- (b) To comply with the rapidly evolving laws and regulations in the industries in which the Group operates, there are dedicated teams within the Group to enforce strict internal procedures, which include without limitation monitoring laws and regulations updated from time to time and conducting relevant researches and studies; monitoring notices, instructions and requirements issued by the regulatory authorities and communicating with relevant authorities to obtain further instructions when necessary; collecting external professional opinions on any new laws and regulations when necessary; issuing appropriate plans of compliance and ensuring the implementation of such plans; carrying out supervision, inspection and feedback on the implementation.

- (c) The Company has implemented stringent internal control procedures to protect the integrity and security of the data it collects, processes and stores during the course of its business. Internal control procedures with respect to the data integrity and security are applied to all technology solutions, whether they are accessible to the Group's customers through the plug-and-play model or through the integration with the Group's customers' internal systems.
- (d) The Directors (who are responsible for monitoring the corporate governance of the Group), with help from the legal advisors of the Company, also periodically review the compliance status with all relevant laws and regulations after Listing.
- (e) The Board has established the Audit Committee which provides an independent view of the effectiveness of the financial controls, and internal control and risk management systems of the Group and oversees the audit process.
- (f) The Company has engaged Rainbow Capital (HK) Limited as its compliance advisor to provide advice to the Directors and management team on a permanent basis commencing on the Listing Date regarding matters relating to the Listing Rules. The compliance advisor is expected to provide support and advice regarding requirements of relevant regulatory authorities in a timely fashion.

The Board conducted an annual review on the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control system of the Company during the Reporting Period, and considered the system effective and adequate. The annual review also covered the financial reporting and internal audit function and staff qualifications, experiences and relevant resources.

The Board is responsible for the handling and dissemination of inside information. In order to ensure the market and stakeholders are timely and fully informed about the material developments in the Company's business, the Board has adopted the inside information disclosure policy regarding the procedures of proper information disclosure. As such, the inside information will not be passed on to any external party.

#### Joint company secretaries

Ms. Wang Yihan and Ms. Zhang Xiao are the Company's joint company secretaries.

All Directors have access to the advice and services of the joint company secretaries on corporate governance and board practices and matters. Ms. Wang Yihan, a joint company secretary of the Company, has been designated as the primary contact person at the Company who would work and communicate with Ms. Zhang Xiao, also a joint company secretary on the Company's corporate governance and secretarial and administrative matters. For the Reporting Period, Ms. Wang Yihan and Ms. Zhang Xiao each undertook not less than 15 hours of relevant professional training, respectively, in compliance with Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules.

#### Auditors scope of work

The Company auditor's statement in respect of their reporting responsibilities is set out in the "Independent Auditor's Report" of this annual report.

#### Auditor's remuneration

A breakdown of the remuneration in respect of audit and non-audit services provided by the auditor to the Company for the Reporting Period is set out below:

Service category	Fees paid
	(RMB'000)
Audit services	3,455
Non-audit services (internal control consulting and tax consulting)	1,325

#### Shareholders' rights

To safeguard Shareholders' interests and rights, a separate resolution is proposed for each substantially separate issue at general meetings, including the election of individual Directors. All resolutions put forward at general meetings will be voted on by poll pursuant to the Listing Rules and poll results will be posted on the websites of the Company and of the Stock Exchange after each general meeting.

#### Convening an extraordinary general meeting by Shareholders

Pursuant to Article 74 of the Articles, the Board may, whenever it thinks fit, convene an extraordinary general meeting. Extraordinary general meetings shall also be convened on the requisition of one or more Shareholder(s) holding, as at the date of deposit of the requisition, not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company having the right of voting at general meetings, and such Shareholder(s) may also add resolutions to the agenda of any general meeting of the Company. Such requisition shall be made in writing to the Board or the Secretary for the purpose of requiring an extraordinary general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition. Such meeting shall be held within two Months after the deposit of such requisition. If within 21 days of such deposit, the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting, the requisitionist(s) himself (themselves) may do so in the same manner, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the Company.

#### Putting forward proposals at general meetings

The Board is not aware of any provisions allowing the Shareholders to put forward proposals at general meetings of the Company under the Articles and the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands. Shareholders who wish to put forward proposals at general meetings may refer to the preceding paragraph to make a written requisition to require the convening of an extraordinary general meeting of the Company.

#### Procedure for Shareholders to propose a person for election as a director

Detailed procedures for Shareholders to propose a person for election as a director of the Company are published on the Company's website.

#### Putting forward enquiries to the Board

For putting forward any enquiries to the Board, Shareholders may send written enquiries to the Company. The Company will not normally deal with verbal or anonymous enquiries.

#### **Contact details**

Shareholders may send their enquiries or requests as mentioned above to the following:

Address:36/F, CES Building, No. 3099 Keyuan South Road, Nanshan District, Shenzhen<br/>(Shenzhen Headquarters)Email:ir@linklogis.com

For the avoidance of doubt, Shareholder(s) must deposit and send the original duly signed written requisition, notice or statement, or enquiry (as the case may be) to the above address and provide their full name, contact details and identification in order to give effect thereto. The information of the Shareholder(s) may be disclosed as required by law.

#### Communication with shareholders and investor relations

The Company considers effective communication with Shareholders is essential for enhancing investor relations and investor understanding of the Group's business performance and strategies. The Company endeavors to maintain an on-going dialogue with Shareholders and in particular, through annual general meetings and other general meetings. Shareholders may make enquiries with the Company through channels as mentioned above, and provide comments and recommendations to the Directors. Upon receipt of enquiries from shareholders, the Company will respond as soon as practicable. At annual general meetings, Directors (or their delegates as appropriate) are available to meet Shareholders and answer their enquiries.

The Board adopted a shareholders' communication policy on March 22, 2021, with reference to the Corporate Governance Code. The shareholders' communication policy sets forth multiple communication channels for shareholders and the steps taken to handle shareholders' enquiries. The shareholders' communication policy also requires appropriate arrangements to be put in place for the annual general meetings to encourage and facilitate shareholders' participation, and the proceedings of the meetings is monitored and reviewed on a regular basis to ensure that shareholders' needs are best served.

The Board has reviewed the shareholders' communication policy during the Reporting Period and was satisfied with the implementation and effectiveness of the shareholders communication policy on basis that the various shareholder communication channels that the Company has established collectively provide Shareholders with regular, equal and timely access to balanced and understandable information about the Group, which ensures that Shareholders can exercise their rights in an informed manner and allows them, as well as potential investors, to engage actively with the Group.

The Company discloses information and publishes periodic reports and announcements to the public in accordance with the Listing Rules, the relevant laws and regulations. The primary focus of the Company is to ensure information disclosure is timely, fair, accurate, truthful and complete, thereby enabling Shareholders, investors as well as the public to make rational and informed decisions.

#### Significant changes to constitutional documents

During the year ended December 31, 2022, there was no significant change in the Articles. As set out in the Prospectus, the Company adopted the Articles with effect from the Listing Date. The Company proposes to amend certain provisions of the Articles in its upcoming annual general meeting to comply with the core shareholders' protection requirements set out in Appendix 3 to the Listing Rules. The latest version of the Articles is available on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange.



### TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF LINKLOGIS INC.

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

#### **OPINION**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Linklogis Inc. ("the Company") and its subsidiaries ("the Group") set out on pages 87 to 193, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2022, the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2022 and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flow for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

### **BASIS FOR OPINION**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants ("the Code") together with any ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in Cayman Islands, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### **KEY AUDIT MATTERS**

Tal

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

1) Expected credit loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost									
Refer to note 20 to the consolidated financial state	ements and the accounting policies in note 2(j).								
The Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit								
As at 31 December 2022, the Group reported RMB198 million of supply chain assets in financial assets measured at amortised cost and RMB35 million of expected credit loss allowances.	Our audit procedures to assess expected credit loss allowances of financial assets measured at amortised cost included the following: • understanding and assessing the								
The determination of expected credit loss allowances using the expected credit loss model is subject to a number of key parameters which involve estimates and assumptions, including the identification of loss stages, estimates of probability of default, loss given default, adjustments for forward-looking factors and other	design, implementation and operating effectiveness of key internal controls of financial reporting over the approval, recording and monitoring of financial assets measured at amortised cost and the measurement of expected credit loss allowances.								
adjustment factors. In particular, the adjustment for forward-looking information is heavily dependent on macroeconomic factors and the likelihood of the base, optimistic and pessimistic scenarios; the probability of default takes into consideration of historical overdue data; and the quantum of loss given default is determined based on a range of factors including available remedies for recovery, the financial situation of the borrowers, and cooperativeness of other	• assessing the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data used, including agreeing the total balance of the supply chain assets list used by management to the general ledger; selecting a sample of the supply chain assets on the list to compare individual asset information with that in the underlying agreements and other related documentation.								
creditors. We identified expected credit loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost as a key audit matter because significant and extensive judgements are involved in deriving the expected credit loss allowances.	• assessing the loss stages of the supply chain assets by checking their overdue information and performing background research on whether there was any negative news about the anchor-enterprise and supplier on the supply chain on a sampling basis.								

JH

### KEY AUDIT MATTERS (continued)

1) Expected credit loss allowances for finan (continued)	cial instruments measured at amortised cost							
Refer to note 20 to the consolidated financial statements and the accounting policies in note 2(j).								
The Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit							
	• for key parameters involving estimates or assumptions, understanding and assessing the basis for management's estimates and assumptions and seeking evidence from external sources, including comparing the economic factors used in the model with market information to assess whether they were aligned with market and economic development.							
	<ul> <li>involving KPMG's specialists to assess the appropriateness of the expected credit loss model used by management in determining expected credit loss allowances.</li> <li>recalculating the amount of expected credit loss allowances.</li> </ul>							

### KEY AUDIT MATTERS (continued)

Jul

2) Fair value of financial instruments

Refer to notes 17, 18 and 31(d) to the consolidated financial statements and the accounting policies in note 2(k).

The Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
Financial instruments carried at fair value accounted for 25.5% of the Group's total assets. Changes in the fair value of financial instruments	Our audit procedures to assess the fair value of financial instruments included the following:
may impact either the profit or loss or other comprehensive income for the year. Financial instruments carried at fair value are all in Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.	• assessing the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of key internal controls over the valuation and model approval for financial instruments.
The valuation of the Group's financial instruments carried at fair value is based on a combination of market data and valuation models which often require a considerable number of inputs,	<ul> <li>assessing whether the valuation method selected is appropriate with reference to prevailing accounting standards.</li> </ul>
with one or more significant inputs being unobservable. Estimates need to be developed which can be inherently uncertain due to economic uncertainty and market volatility, which influences market interest rates and results in greater ranges of values in management's assessment of the valuation of financial	<ul> <li>involving KPMG's valuation specialists to assess the appropriateness of the Group's valuations by performing independent valuations of the financial instruments and comparing our valuations with the Group's valuations.</li> </ul>
instruments held respectively. We identified fair value of financial instruments as a key audit matter because complex judgements and estimations are involved in valuing the financial instruments.	• assessing the reasonableness of the disclosures in relation to fair value of financial instruments with reference to the prevailing accounting standards.

Jall

### KEY AUDIT MATTERS (continued)

3) Consolidation of structured entities										
Refer to note 32 to the consolidated financial state	Refer to note 32 to the consolidated financial statements and the accounting policies in note 2(d).									
The Key Audit Matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit									
The Group is principally involved with structured entities through the securitisation of financial assets, the facilitation of the securitisation by others, and the provision of management services. These structured entities generally finance the purchase of assets by issuing securities or by other means. Structured entities include special purpose vehicles formed specifically for the securitisation transactions, trust plan, etc. as disclosed in note 32 to the consolidated financial statements.	<ul> <li>Our audit procedures in relation to consolidation of structured entities included the following:</li> <li>evaluating the design and implementation of key internal controls over the process in determining whether a structured entity is required to be consolidated and the financial reporting for consolidation of structured entities.</li> </ul>									
In determining whether a structured entity is required to be consolidated by the Group, management consider the power the Group is able to exercise over the key activities of the entity and the ability to use such power to influence the Group's own returns from the entity. In certain circumstances the Group may be required to consolidate a structured entity even though it has no equity interest therein.	<ul> <li>assessing the Group's analysis and conclusions on whether it controls structured entities by inspecting, on a sample basis, the terms of the relevant contracts to assess whether the Group should consolidate a structured entity.</li> <li>evaluating the reasonableness of the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements with reference to the prevailing accounting standards.</li> </ul>									
We identified consolidation of structured entities as a key audit matter because the determination of whether a structured entity is required to be consolidated by the Group requires significant management judgement and the determination could have a significant impact on the consolidated statement of financial position.										

# INFORMATION OTHER THAN THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND AUDITOR'S REPORT THEREON

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all the information included in the annual report, other than the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DIRECTORS FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with IFRSs issued by the IASB and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors are assisted by the Audit Committee in discharging their responsibilities for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

# AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. This report is made solely to you, as a body, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

# AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

# AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

We communicate with the Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence and, where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Lee Lok Man.

#### KPMG

Certified Public Accountants

8th Floor, Prince's Building 10 Chater Road Central, Hong Kong

28 March 2023

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the year ended 31 December 2022

Jall

(Expressed in RMB'000)

	Note	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Revenue and income from principal activities	4	924,200	1,198,013
Cost of principal activities		(149,665)	(270,763)
Gross profit	4	774,535	927,250
Research and development expenses		(351,118)	(277,409)
Sales and marketing expenses		(162,582)	(136,252)
Administrative expenses		(235,577)	(220,149)
Impairment loss	6(c)	(41,823)	(52,642)
Other net income	5	125,680	77,208
Profit from operation		109,115	318,006
Finance costs	6(a)	(30,280)	(135,144)
Share of loss of equity accounted investees Fair value changes of financial liabilities measured		(60,893)	(12,148)
at fair value through profit or loss	7		(13,085,985)
Profit/(loss) before taxation		17,942	(12,915,271)
Income tax expense	8	(39,797)	(75,402)
Loss for the year		(21,855)	(12,990,673)

The notes on pages 95 to 193 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

# **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

For the year ended 31 December 2022

dalt

	Note	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Attributable to:			
Equity shareholders of the Company Non-controlling interests		(13,458) (8,397)	(12,991,790)
Loss for the year		(21,855)	(12,990,673)
Other comprehensive income for the year (after tax)			
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Exchange differences on translation of financial		2,043	524
statements of operations outside the mainland China and others		151,447	(171,227)
Other comprehensive income for the year		153,490	(170,703)
Total comprehensive income for the year		131,635	(13,161,376)
Attributable to:			
Equity shareholders of the Company Non-controlling interests		139,935 (8,300)	(13,162,493)
Total comprehensive income for the year		131,635	(13,161,376)
Basic/diluted loss per share (RMB per share)	11	(0.006)	(7.784)

The notes on pages 95 to 193 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

# **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

At 31 December 2022

IIII

(Expressed in RMB'000)

	Note	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	12	23,645	28,143
Right-of-use assets	13	46,274	64,273
Intangible assets	14	288,126	198,088
Equity accounted investees	15	332,833	230,145
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	18	62,076	2,000
Prepayments, other receivables and other assets	21	5,129	6,484
Deferred tax assets	27(b)	67,693	59,495
Total non-current assets		825,776	588,628
Current assets			
Financial assets at fair value through			
other comprehensive income	17	496,478	1,904,307
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	18	2,482,324	2,218,815
Trade receivables	19	342,114	254,075
Contract assets		10,544	-
Financial assets at amortised cost	20	162,261	479,790
Prepayments, other receivables and other assets	21	1,713,599	767,295
Restricted cash	22	159,873	667,470
Cash and cash equivalents	23	5,731,387	4,927,885
Total current assets		11,098,580	11,219,637
Current liabilities			
Trade payables	24	39,900	78,110
Contract liabilities		7,240	7,251
Borrowings	25	10,012	1,177,078
Income tax payables	27(a)	50,691	60,058
Lease liabilities	13	19,452	18,476
Other payables, accruals and other liabilities	26	1,809,857	681,390
Provisions		693	2,233
Total current liabilities		1,937,845	2,024,596
Net current assets		9,160,735	9,195,041
Total assets less current liabilities		9,986,511	9,783,669

# **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

At 31 December 2022

Jak

(Expressed in RMB'000)

	Note	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Non-current liabilities			
Borrowings Lease liabilities Other payables, accruals and other liabilities	25 13 26	_ 29,983 	13,214 48,063 285
Total non-current liabilities		29,983	61,562
Net assets		9,956,528	9,722,107
<b>Equity</b> Share capital Reserves	28(c) 28(d)	125 9,957,174	126 9,714,452
Total equity attributable to equity shareholders of the Company		9,957,299	9,714,578
Non-controlling interests		(771)	7,529
Total equity		9,956,528	9,722,107

Approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 28 March 2023.

Director

Director

The notes on pages 95 to 193 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

At 31 December 2022

**H** 

(Expressed in RMB'000)

	Note	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Non-current assets			
Investment in subsidiaries Prepayments, other receivables and other assets	33(a) 33(b)	382,736 9,286,248	225,759 9,029,803
Total non-current assets		9,668,984	9,255,562
Current assets Cash and cash equivalents	33(c)	110,515	24,383
Total current assets		110,515	24,383
<b>Current liabilities</b> Other payables, accruals and other liabilities		3,407	352
Total current liabilities		3,407	352
Net current assets		107,108	24,031
Total assets less current liabilities		9,776,092	9,279,593
Net assets		9,776,092	9,279,593
<b>Equity</b> Share capital Reserves	28(c) 28(d)	125 9,775,967	126 9,279,467
Total equity		9,776,092	9,279,593

Approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 28 March 2023.

Director

Director

The notes on pages 95 to 193 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

91

# **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### (Expressed in RMB'000)

Jak

		Attributable to equity shareholders of the Company									
	Note	Share capital RMB'000 28(c)	Share premium RMB'000 28(d)(i)	Treasury share reserve RMB'000 28(d)(v)	Capital reserve RMB'000 28(d)(ii)	General reserve RMB'000 28(d)(iii)	Foreign exchange reserve and other reserve RMB'000 28(d)(iv)	Accumulated profits RMB'000	Total RMB'000	Non- controlling interests RMB'000	Total equity RMB'000
Balance at 1 January 2022		126	9,504,128	(9)	217,188	45,128	(210,243)	158,260	9,714,578	7,529	9,722,107
Loss for the year Other comprehensive income		-	-	-	-	-	-	(13,458)	(13,458)	(8,397)	(21,855)
for the year							153,393		153,393	97	153,490
Total comprehensive income for the year		-	-	-	-	-	153,393	(13,458)	139,935	(8,300)	131,635
Settlement of restricted share units Share-based compensation		1	7,820	2	(3,485) 156,977	2	2	1	4,335 156,977	1	4,335 156,977
Appropriation to general reserve Repurchase of shares Write-off of repurchased shares		- (1)	_ (58,525) _	- (1) 1	-	11,382 - -	-	(11,382) _ _	(58,526)	-	(58,526)
Balance at 31 December 2022		125	9,453,423	(9)	370,680	56,510	(56,850)	133,420	9,957,299	(771)	9,956,528

Attributable to equity shareholders of the Company

Attributeble to equity shareholders of the Car

### (Expressed in RMB'000)

					abio to oquity onai		- I				
	Note	Share capital RMB'000 28(c)	Share premium RMB'000 28(d)(i)	Treasury share reserve RMB'000 28(d)(v)	Capital reserve RMB'000 28(d)(ii)	General reserve RMB'000 28(d)(iii)	Foreign exchange reserve and other reserve <i>RMB</i> '000 28(d)(iv)	Accumulated (losses)/profits RMB'000	Total RMB'000	Non- controlling interests RMB'000	Total (deficits)/ equity <i>RMB'000</i>
Balance at 1 January 2021		30	-	(9)	45,878	34,131	(39,540)	(3,370,391)	(3,329,901)	6,412	(3,323,489)
(Loss)/profit for the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,991,790)	(12,991,790)	1,117	(12,990,673)
Other comprehensive income for the year							(170,703)		(170,703)		(170,703)
Total comprehensive income for the year		-	-	-	-	-	(170,703)	(12,991,790)	(13,162,493)	1,117	(13,161,376)
Insurance of new shares Conversion of convertible redeemable preferred shares and the ordinary shares with preferential rights to ordinary		29	7,522,370	-	-	-	-	-	7,522,399	-	7,522,399
shares		69	-	-	18.726.643	-	-	-	18.726.712	-	18,726,712
Settlement of restricted share units		-	32,894	-	(8,571)	-	-	-	24,323	-	24,323
Share-based compensation		-	-	-	179,881	-	-	-	179,881	-	179,881
Appropriation to general reserve		-	-	-	-	10,997	-	(10,997)	-	-	-
Transfers		-	2,195,205	-	(18,726,643)		-	16,531,438	-	-	-
Repurchase of shares		-	(246,341)	(2)	-		-	-	(246,343)	-	(246,343)
Write-off of repurchased shares		(2)		2	-				-		
Balance at 31 December 2021		126	9,504,128	(9)	217,188	45,128	(210,243)	158,260	9,714,578	7,529	9,722,107

The notes on pages 95 to 193 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

# **CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

For the year ended 31 December 2022

Jall

### (Expressed in RMB'000)

	Note	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Operating activities			
Cash used in operations Income tax paid	23(b)	1,919,612 (59,984)	(683,191) (48,049)
Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities		1,859,628	(731,240)
Investing activities			
Proceeds from sales of financial investment and interest income of bank deposits Purchase of financial investments at fair value through		104,671	23,148
profit and loss		(60,076)	(31,878)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and other non-current assets		(170,139)	(157,193)
Payments for equity accounted investees		(149,034)	(146,736)
Net cash used in investing activities		(274,578)	(312,659)

# **CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

For the year ended 31 December 2022

delle

	Note	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Financing activities			
Decrease/(increase) in restricted cash		510,056	(286,692)
Payment for repurchase of shares		(58,526)	(246,343)
Net proceeds from issuance of ordinary shares		-	7,522,399
Net proceeds from settlement of restricted share units		4,335	24,323
Net repayments of bank and other borrowings	23(c)	(1,180,280)	(1,519,444)
Interest paid	23(c)	(27,401)	(132,185)
Capital element of lease rental paid	23(c)	(19,582)	(18,489)
Interest element of lease rental paid	23(c)	(2,879)	(3,260)
Net cash (used in)/generated from financing activities		(774,277)	5,340,309
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		810,773	4,296,410
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		4,927,885	587,337
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and			
cash equivalents		(7,271)	44,138
Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December	23(a)	5,731,387	4,927,885

The notes on pages 95 to 193 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

(Expressed in RMB'000 unless otherwise indicated)

### **1 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND GENERAL INFORMATION**

Linklogis Inc. (the "Company") was incorporated in Cayman Islands on 13 March 2018 as an exempted company with limited liability under the Companies Act (as consolidated and revised) of the Cayman Islands.

The Company is an investment holding company. The Company and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Group") are principally engaged in providing supply chain finance technology solutions and innovative data-driven emerging solutions in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") and overseas countries and regions.

The Company's shares have been listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited since 9 April, 2021 (the "Listing").

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with all applicable International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") which collective term includes all applicable individual International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards ("IASs") and Interpretations issued by the International Accounting Standards Board("IASB"). These financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure provisions of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. Further details of the significant accounting policies adopted are set out in note 2.

#### **2** SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (a) Change in accounting policies

The Group has applied the following amendments to IFRSs issued by the IASB to the consolidated financial statements for the current year:

- Amendment to IFRS 16, Covid-19-related rent concessions beyond 31 December 2021
- Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16, Interest rate benchmark reform-phase 2

None of the amendments have had a material effect on how the Group's results and financial position for the current or prior years have been prepared or presented in the consolidated financial statements.

Certain new accounting standards and interpretations have been published that are not mandatory for the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022 and have not been early adopted by the Group. These standards are not expected to have a material impact on the Group in the current or future reporting periods and on foreseeable future transactions.

#### (b) Basis of measurement

The measurement basis used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are the historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss and other comprehensive income as explained in note 2(i) and note 2(p).

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Renminbi ("RMB") unless otherwise stated. These consolidated financial statements have been approved for issue by the board of directors on 28 March 2023.

#### (c) Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRSs requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Judgements made by management in the application of IFRSs that have significant effect on the consolidated financial statements and major sources of estimation uncertainty are discussed in note 3.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (d) Subsidiaries and non-controlling interests

Subsidiaries are entities (including structured entities) controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. When assessing whether the Group has power, only substantive rights (held by the Group and other parties) are considered.

A structured entity is an entity that has been designed so that voting or similar rights are not the dominant factor in deciding who controls the entity, such as when any voting rights relate to administrative tasks only and the relevant activities are directed by means of contractual arrangements.

An investment in a subsidiary is consolidated into the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. Intra-group balances, transactions and cash flows and any unrealised profits arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

Non-controlling interests represent the equity in a subsidiary not attributable directly or indirectly to the Company, and in respect of which the Group has not agreed any additional terms with the holders of those interests which would result in the Group as a whole having a contractual obligation in respect of those interests that meets the definition of a financial liability. For each business combination, the Group can elect to measure any non-controlling interests either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the subsidiary's net identifiable assets.

Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity, separately from equity attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company. Non-controlling interests in the results of the Group are presented on the face of the consolidated statement of profit or loss and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and the total profit or loss and total comprehensive income for the year between non-controlling interests and the equity shareholders of the Company. Loans from holders of non-controlling interests and other contractual obligations towards these holders are presented as financial liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position in accordance with notes 2(n), 2(o) or 2(p) depending on the nature of the liability.

Changes in the Group's interests in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions, whereby adjustments are made to the amounts of controlling and non-controlling interests within consolidated equity to reflect the change in relative interests, but no adjustments are made to goodwill and no gain or loss is recognised.

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (d) Subsidiaries and non-controlling interests (continued)

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, it is accounted for as a disposal of the entire interest in that subsidiary, with a resulting gain or loss being recognised in profit or loss. Any interest retained in that former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is recognised at fair value and this amount is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset (see note 2(i)) or, when appropriate, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate.

In the Company's statement of financial position, an investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less impairment losses (see note 2(j)), unless the investment is classified as held for sale.

#### (e) Equity accounted investees

2

An associate is an entity in which the Group or the Company has significant influence, but not control or joint control, over its management, including participation in the financial and operating policy decisions.

A joint venture is an arrangement whereby the Group or the Company and other parties contractually agree to share control of the arrangement, and have rights to the net assets of the arrangement.

An investment in an associate or a joint venture is accounted for in the consolidated financial statements under the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment is initially recorded at cost, adjusted for any excess of the Group's share of the acquisition-date fair values of the investee's identifiable net assets over the cost of the investment (if any). The cost of the investment includes purchase price, other costs directly attributable to the acquisition of the investment, and any direct investment into the associate or joint venture that forms part of the Group's equity investment. Thereafter, the investment is adjusted for the post acquisition change in the Group's share of the investee's net assets and any impairment loss relating to the investment (see note 2(j)(iii)). At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether there is any objective evidence that the investment is impaired. Any acquisition-date excess over cost, the Group's share of the post-acquisition, post-tax results of the investees and any impairment losses for the year are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss, whereas the Group's share of the post-acquisition post-tax items of the investees' other comprehensive income is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (e) Equity accounted investees (continued)

When the Group's share of losses exceeds its interest in the associate or the joint venture, the Group's interest is reduced to nil and recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the investee. For this purpose, the Group's interest is the carrying amount of the investment under the equity method, together with any other long-term interests that in substance form part of the Group's net investment in the associate or the joint venture (after applying the expected credit losses (ECL) model to such other long-term interests where applicable (see note 2(j)(i)).

Unrealised profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and its associates and joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the investee, except where unrealised losses provide evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred, in which case they are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

If an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, the retained interest is not remeasured. Instead, the investment continues to be accounted for under the equity method.

In all other cases, when the Group ceases to have significant influence over an associate or joint control over a joint venture, it is accounted for as a disposal of the entire interest in that investee, with a resulting gain or loss being recognised in profit or loss and other comprehensive income (if any). Any interest retained in that former investee at the date when significant influence is lost is recognised at fair value and this amount is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial assets.

#### (f) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses (see note 2(j)(iii)):

Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item and are recognised in profit or loss on the date of retirement or disposal.

### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES(continued)

#### (f) Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Depreciation is calculated to write off the cost of items of property, plant and equipment, less their estimated residual value, if any, using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives as follows:

<ul> <li>Leasehold improvements</li> </ul>	Over the shorter of their useful lives and the remaining lease terms
- Computer and electric equipment	3 years
- Office furniture and equipment	5 years
- Transportation equipment	5 years

Both the useful life of an asset and its residual value, if any, are reviewed annually.

#### (g) Intangible assets

2

Expenditure on research activities is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred. Development expenditure is capitalised only if the expenditure can be measured reliably, the product or process is technically and commercially feasible, future economic benefits are probable and the Group intends to and has sufficient resources to complete development and to use or sell the asset. Otherwise, it is recognised in profit or loss as incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, development expenditure is measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses (see note 2(j)(iii)).

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Amortisation is calculated to write off the cost of intangible assets less their estimated residual values using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives, and is generally recognised in profit or loss. The estimated useful life for the Group's self-developed platforms and software is 5 years.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (h) Leased assets

At inception of a contract, the Group assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

#### As a lessee

At commencement or on modification of a contract that contains a lease component, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of its relative stand-alone prices. However, for the leases of property the Group has elected not to separate non-lease components and account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

The Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the end of the lease term, unless the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the Group by the end of the lease term or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Group will exercise a purchase option. In that case the right-of-use asset will be depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset, which is determined on the same basis as those of property and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

The Group determines its incremental borrowing rate by obtaining interest rates from various external financing sources and makes certain adjustments to reflect the terms of the lease and type of the asset leased.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (h) Leased assets (continued)

#### As a lessee (continued)

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- the exercise price under a purchase option that the Group is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option, and penalties for early termination of a lease unless the Group is reasonably certain not to terminate early.

The lease liability is measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Group's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, if the Group changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option or if there is a revised in-substance fixed lease payment.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

In the consolidated statement of financial position, the current portion of long-term lease liabilities is determined as the present value of contractual payments that are due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (i) Financial instruments

#### (i) Recognition and initial measurement

Trade receivables are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus or minus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

#### (ii) Classification and subsequent measurement

#### Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortised cost; fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI"); or fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL").

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (i) Financial instruments (continued)

#### (ii) Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

#### Financial assets (continued)

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in other comprehensive income ("OCI"). This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

#### Business model assessment

The Group makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Group's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (i) Financial instruments (continued)

### (ii) Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

#### Business model assessment (continued)

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, consistent with the Group's continuing recognition of the assets.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

# Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition.

'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition.

#### Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial assets at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.

Debt investments at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (i) Financial instruments (continued)

#### (ii) Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

#### Subsequent measurement and gains and losses (continued)

Equity investments at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are never reclassified to profit or loss.

*Financial liabilities – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses* Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or at FVTPL (please see note 2(p) for details). A financial liability is classified as measured at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

#### (iii) Derecognition

#### Financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset when:

- the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire; or
- it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which either:
- substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred; or
- the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.
- The Group enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised in its statement of financial position, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets. In these cases, the transferred assets are not derecognised.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (i) Financial instruments (continued)

#### (iii) Derecognition (continued)

#### Financial liabilities

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Group also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognised in profit or loss.

### (iv) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### (j) Impairment

### (i) Non-derivative financial assets

The Group recognises loss allowances for ECLs on

- trade and other receivables;
- financial assets at amortised cost; and
- financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

Financial assets measured at fair value are not subject to the ECL assessment.
### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(j) Impairment (continued)

#### (i) Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

#### Measurement of ECLs

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive).

The expected cash shortfalls are discounted using the following discount rates where the effect of discounting is material:

- fixed-rate financial assets, trade and other receivables and contract assets: effective interest rate determined at initial recognition or an approximation thereof; and
- variable-rate financial assets: current effective interest rate.

The maximum period considered when estimating ECL is the maximum contractual period (including extension options) over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

In measuring ECLs, the Group takes into account reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort. This includes information about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

ECLs are measured on either of the following bases:

- 12-month ECLs: these are losses that are expected to result from possible default events within the 12 months after the reporting date; and
- lifetime ECLs: these are losses that are expected to result from all possible default events over the expected lives of the items to which the ECL model applies.

108

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (j) Impairment (continued)

#### (i) Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

#### Measurement of ECLs (continued)

Loss allowances for trade and other receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs (i.e. the simplified model). ECLs on these financial assets are estimated using a provision matrix based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors and an assessment of both the current and forecast general economic conditions at the reporting date.

For all other financial instruments, the Group recognises a loss allowance equal to 12-month ECLs unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk of the financial instrument since initial recognition, in which case the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs.

#### Significant increases in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk of a financial instrument (including a loan commitment) has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of default occurring on the financial instrument assessed at the reporting date with that assessed at the date of initial recognition. In making this reassessment, the Group considers that a default event occurs when (i) the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full, without recourse by the Group to actions such as realising security (if any is held); or (ii) the financial asset is 90 days past due. The Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(j) Impairment (continued)

#### (i) Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

#### Significant increases in credit risk (continued)

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition:

- failure to make payments of principal or interest on their contractually due dates;
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in a financial instrument's external or internal credit rating (if available);
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor; and
- existing or forecast changes in the technological, market, economic or legal environment that have a significant adverse effect on the debtor 's ability to meet its obligation to the Group.

Depending on the nature of the financial instruments, the assessment of a significant increase in credit risk is performed on either an individual basis or a collective basis. When the assessment is performed on a collective basis, the financial instruments are grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics, such as past due status and credit risk ratings.

ECLs are remeasured at each reporting date to reflect changes in the financial instrument's credit risk since initial recognition. Any change in the ECL amount is recognised as an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss. The Group recognises an impairment gain or loss for all financial instruments with a corresponding adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance account.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (j) Impairment (continued)

#### (i) Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

#### Credit-impaired financial assets

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are credit impaired. A financial asset is "credit-impaired" when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the debtor;
- a breach of contract such as a default or being more than 90 days past due;
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Group on terms that the Group would not consider otherwise;
- it is probable that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

The Group classifies financial instruments into three stages and makes impairment allowances for expected credit losses ("ECL") accordingly, depending on whether credit risk on that financial instruments has increased significantly since initial recognition.

The three risk stages are defined as follows:

- Stage 1: A financial instrument of which the credit risk has not significantly increase since initial recognition. The amount equal to 12-month ECL is recognised as loss allowance.
- Stage 2: A financial instrument with a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition but is not considered to be credit-impaired. The amount equal to lifetime ECL is recognised as loss allowance.
- Stage 3: A financial instrument is considered to be credit-impaired as at the end of the reporting period. The amount equal to lifetime ECL is recognised as loss allowance.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(j) Impairment (continued)

#### (i) Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

#### Basis of calculation of interest income

Interest income recognised is calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset unless the financial asset is credit-impaired, in which case interest income is calculated based on the amortised cost (i.e. the gross carrying amount less loss allowance) of the financial asset.

#### Write-off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when the Group has no reasonable expectations of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. The Group has a policy of writing off the gross carrying amount when the financial asset is 270 days past due based on historical experience of recoveries of similar assets. The Group also individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery. The Group expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

#### (ii) Financial guarantee

Financial guarantee are contracts that require the issuer (i.e. the guarantor) to make specified payments to reimburse the beneficiary of the guarantee (the "holder") for a loss the holder incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument.

Financial guarantee issued are initially recognised as a liability at fair value, which is determined by reference to fees charged in an arm's length transaction for similar services, when such information is obtainable, or to interest rate differentials, by comparing the actual rates charged by lenders when the guarantee is made available with the estimated rates that lenders would have charged, had the guarantee not been available, where reliable estimates of such information can be made. Where consideration is received for receivable for the issuance of the guarantee, the consideration is recognised in accordance with the Group's policies applicable to that category of assets. Where no such consideration is received or receivable, an immediate expense is recognised in profit or loss.

The Group monitors the risk that the specified debtor will default on the contract and recognises a provision when ECLs on the financial guarantees are determined to be higher than the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognised.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (j) Impairment (continued)

#### (ii) Financial guarantee (continued)

To determine ECLs, the Group considers changes in the risk of default of the specified debtor since the issuance of the guarantee. A 12-month ECL is measured unless the risk that the specified debtor will default has increased significantly since the guarantee is issued, in which case a lifetime ECL is measured. The same definition of default and the same assessment of significant increase in credit risk as described in note 2(j)(i) apply.

As the Group is required to make payments only in the event of a default by the specified debtor in accordance with the terms of the instrument that is guaranteed, an ECL is estimated based on the expected payments to reimburse the holder for a credit loss that it incurs less any amount that the Group expects to receive from the holder of the guarantee, the specified debtor or any other party. The amount is then discounted using the current risk-free rated adjusted for risk specific to the cash flows.

#### (iii) Non-financial assets

At each reporting date, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its non-financial assets (other than deferred tax assets) to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

For impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs.

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (j) Impairment (continued)

#### (iii) Non-financial assets (continued)

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

#### (k) Fair value measurement

"Fair value" is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Group has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

A number of the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

When one is available, the Group measures the fair value of an instrument using the quoted price in an active market for that instrument. A market is regarded as "active" if transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

If there is no quoted price in an active market, then the Group uses valuation techniques that maximise the use of relevant observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. The chosen valuation technique incorporates all of the factors that market participants would take into account in pricing a transaction.

If an asset or a liability measured at fair value has a bid price and an ask price, then the Group measures assets and long positions at a bid price and liabilities and short positions at an ask price.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (k) Fair value measurement (continued)

The best evidence of the fair value of a financial instrument on initial recognition is normally the transaction price –i.e. the fair value of the consideration given or received. If the Group determines that the fair value on initial recognition differs from the transaction price and the fair value is evidenced neither by a quoted price in an active market for an identical asset or liability nor based on a valuation technique for which any unobservable inputs are judged to be insignificant in relation to the measurement, then the financial instrument is initially measured at fair value, adjusted to defer the difference between the fair value on initial recognition and the transaction price.

Subsequently, that difference is recognised in profit or loss on an appropriate basis over the life of the instrument but no later than when the valuation is wholly supported by observable market data or the transaction is closed out.

#### (I) Trade and other receivables

A receivable is recognised when the Group has an unconditional right to receive consideration. A right to receive consideration is unconditional if only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due. If revenue has been recognised before the Group has an unconditional right to receive consideration, the amount is presented as a contract asset (see note 2(u)).

Receivables are stated at amortised cost using the effective interest method less allowance for credit losses (see note 2(j)(i)).

#### (m) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and on hand, demand deposits with banks and other financial institutions, and short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, having been within three months of maturity at acquisition. Cash and cash equivalents are assessed for ECL in accordance with the policy set out in note 2(j)(i).

#### (n) Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are initially recognised at fair value and are subsequently stated at amortised cost unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (o) Borrowings

Borrowings are measured initially at fair value less transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, borrowings are stated at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Borrowing costs are expensed or capitalised in the period in which they are incurred.

# (p) Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss ("Financial liabilities at FVTPL")

The Company issued several series of redeemable convertible preferred shares, the ordinary shares with preferential rights and convertible loans to investors. The instrument holders have the right to require the Company to redeem all of the instruments held by the instrument holders at a predetermined amount upon certain redemption events, which are not all within the control of the Company. Among the ordinary shares issued by the Company, shareholders of certain series of ordinary shares are entitled to a preference amount prior to other ordinary shareholders in the distribution of the Company's net assets upon a deemed liquidation event, which are also not all within the control of the Company. Prior to the Listing, all convertible bonds were settled. Upon the completion of the Listing, all the redeemable convertible preferred shares have been automatically converted into ordinary shares, and the preferential right of certain series of ordinary shares has been terminated.

The Company's contractual obligation to deliver cash or other financial assets to the holder of such instruments upon events that are beyond the control of the Company gives rise to a financial liability, and is designated as financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss at initial recognition. Any transaction costs and subsequent changes in fair value are recognised in the profit or loss section in the consolidated financial statements. Upon the Listing when the preferred shares are converted into ordinary shares and the preferential right of ordinary shareholders is terminated, the carrying amount of such financial liabilities at FVTPL at that time have been transferred to equity.

#### (q) Employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits and contributions to defined contribution retirement plans:

Salaries, annual bonuses, paid annual leave, contributions to defined contribution retirement plans and the cost of non-monetary benefits are accrued in the year in which the associated services are rendered by employees. Where payment or settlement is deferred and the effect would be material, these amounts are stated at their present values.

Contributions to the PRC local retirement schemes pursuant to the relevant labour rules and regulations in the PRC are recognised as an expense in profit or loss as incurred and not reduced by contributions forfeited by those employees who leave the plans prior to vesting fully in the contributions.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (r) Share-based compensation

A share-based compensation is classified as either an equity-settled share-based compensation or a cash-settled share-based compensation. The term "equity-settled share-based compensation" refers to a transaction in which the Group grants share options or restricted share units ("RSUs") as a consideration in return for services rendered or a transaction in which the Group has no obligation to settle the share-based compensation or the awards granted are self-owned RSUs of its' shareholder.

The fair value of the RSUs granted to employees is recognised as an employee cost with a corresponding increase in capital reserve within equity. The fair value is measured at grant date using the binomial option-pricing model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the RSUs were granted. Where the employees have to meet vesting conditions before becoming unconditionally entitled to the RSUs, the total estimated fair value of the RSUs is spread over the vesting period, taking into account the probability that the RSUs will vest.

During the vesting period, the number of RSUs that is expected to vest is reviewed. Any resulting adjustment to the cumulative fair value recognised in prior years is charged/ credited to the profit or loss for the year of the review, unless the original employee expenses qualify for recognition as an asset, with a corresponding adjustment to the capital reserve. On vesting date, the amount recognised as an expense is adjusted to reflect the actual number of RSUs that vest (with a corresponding adjustment to the capital reserve) except where forfeiture is only due to not achieving vesting conditions that relate to the market price of the Company's shares.

Modifications of an equity-settled share-based payment arrangement are accounted for only if they are beneficial to the employee. If the Group modifies the terms or conditions of the RSUs granted in a manner that reduces the fair value of the RSUs granted, or is not otherwise beneficial to the employee, the Group continues to recognise the services received measured at the grant date fair value of the RSUs granted, unless those RSUs do not vest because of failure to satisfy a vesting condition (other than a market condition) that was specified at grant date.

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (s) Income tax

Income tax for the year comprises current tax and movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities. Current tax and movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that they relate to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the relevant amounts of tax are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities arise from deductible and taxable temporary differences respectively, being the differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their tax bases. Deferred tax assets also arise from unused tax losses and unused tax credits.

Apart from certain limited exceptions, all deferred tax liabilities, and all deferred tax assets to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised, are recognised. Future taxable profits that may support the recognition of deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences include those that will arise from the reversal of existing taxable temporary differences, provided those differences relate to the same taxation authority and the same taxable entity, and are expected to reverse either in the same period as the expected reversal of the deductible temporary difference tax assets can be carried back or forward. The same criteria are adopted when determining whether existing taxable temporary differences support the recognition of deferred tax assets arising from unused tax losses and credits, that is, those differences are taken into account if they relate to the same taxation authority and the same taxable entity, and are expected to reverse in a period, or periods, in which the tax loss or credit can be utilised.

The limited exceptions to recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities are those temporary differences arising from goodwill not deductible for tax purposes, the initial recognition of assets or liabilities that affect neither accounting nor taxable profit (provided they are not part of a business combination), and temporary differences relating to investments in subsidiaries to the extent that, in the case of taxable differences, the Group controls the timing of the reversal and it is probable that the differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future, or in the case of deductible differences, unless it is probable that they will reverse in the future.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (s) Income tax (continued)

The amount of deferred tax recognised is measured based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of the assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not discounted.

The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow the related tax benefit to be utilised. Any such reduction is reversed to the extent that it becomes probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available.

Additional income taxes that arise from the distribution of dividends are recognised when the liability to pay the related dividends is recognised. Current tax balances and deferred tax balances, and movements therein, are presented separately from each other and are not offset. Current tax assets are offset against current tax liabilities, and deferred tax assets against deferred tax liabilities, if the Company or the Group has the legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the following additional conditions are met:

- in the case of current tax assets and liabilities, the Company or the Group intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously; or
- in the case of deferred tax assets and liabilities, if they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either:
- the same taxable entity; or
- different taxable entities, which, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered, intend to realise the current tax assets and settle the current tax liabilities on a net basis or realise and settle simultaneously.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (t) Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditure expected to settle the obligation.

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote.

#### (u) Revenue and income recognition

The Group recognises revenue when the Group satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised service to a customer. Control of the service refers to the ability to direct the use of, and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits from, the service. Depending on the terms of the contract and the laws that apply to the contract, control of the services may be transferred over time or at a point in time. Control of the services is transferred over time if the Group's performance:

- provides all of the benefits received and consumed simultaneously by the customer;
- creates and enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

If control of the service transfers over time, revenue is recognised over the period of the contract by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the services. The progress towards complete satisfaction of the performance obligation is measured based on one of the following methods that best depict the Group's performance in satisfying the performance obligation:

- direct measurements of the value transferred by the Group to the customer; or
- the Group's efforts or inputs to the satisfaction of the performance obligation.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (u) Revenue and income recognition (continued)

If a contract involves multiple performance obligation, the transaction price will be allocated to each performance obligation based on its relative standalone selling price. If the standalone selling price is not directly observable, it is estimated using expected cost plus a margin or adjusted market assessment approach, depending on the availability of observable information. Assumptions and estimations have been made in estimating the relative selling price of each distinct performance obligation, and changes in judgements on these assumptions and estimates may impact the revenue recognition.

A receivable is recorded when the Group has an unconditional right to consideration. A right to consideration is unconditional if only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

#### **Contract assets and contract liabilities**

The Group presents contract assets or contract liabilities depending on the relationship between the satisfaction of its performance obligations and customer's payment in the statement of financial position. The Group offsets the contract assets and contract liabilities under the same contract and presents the net amount.

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for services transferred to the customer that the Group has transferred to a customer when that right is conditioned on something other than the passage of time.

A contract liability is the Group's obligation to transfer services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer, such as prepayment from a customer before the Group transfer services for its performance obligation.

#### Principal versus agent considerations

The Group determines whether it is a principal or an agent for each specified service promised to the customer based on whether it controls the specified service before that service is transferred to a customer. The Group is a principal if it controls the specified service before that service is transferred to a customer, it recognises revenue in the gross amount of consideration to which it expects to be entitled in exchange for the specified service transferred; or the Group is an agent and it recognises revenue in the amount of any fee or commission to which it expects to be entitled in exchange for arranging for the specified services to be provided by the other party.

### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (u) Revenue and income recognition (continued)

#### Variable consideration

2

The amount of consideration agreed in the contract between the Group and the customers may vary due to rebates, incentives and other factors. The Group determines the best estimate of variable consideration using the expected value or the most likely amount. However, the transaction price including variable consideration does not exceed the amount only to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

#### **Contract modifications**

When a modification is incurred in the service contract between the Group and the customer:

- (1) The Group accounts for a contract modification as a separate contract if the addition of services and the price are distinct and the increased price of the contract reflects the standalone selling prices of the additional service;
- (2) The Group accounts for the contract modification as if it were a termination of the existing contract and by combining the unsatisfied and modified portion of the contract as a new contract, if the contract modification does not meet (1) described above and the remaining services are distinct from the services transferred on or before the date of the contract modification;
- (3) The Group accounts for the contract modification as if it were a part of the existing contract. The effect on recognised revenue is recognised as an adjustment to revenue at the date of the contract modification if the contract modification does not meet (1) described above and the remaining services are not distinct from the services transferred at the date of the contract modification.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (u) Revenue and income recognition (continued)

#### **Contract modifications (continued)**

The accounting policy for the Group's principal revenue and income sources is set out below:

#### (i) Revenue and income from Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions

The Group's Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions consist of Anchor Cloud and Financial Institution Cloud ("FI Cloud"). Through Anchor Cloud, the Group enable anchor enterprises to achieve digital transformation for supply chain management and optimise payment cycle for parties along the supply chain, including AMS Cloud and Multi-tier Transfer Cloud. Through FI Cloud, the Group help financial institutions digitalise, automate and streamline their supply chain financing service, primarily consisting of ABS Cloud and eChain Cloud. Transaction prices are agreed in the contracts. Fees for transactions enabled by the Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions are usually charged based on the amount of such transactions that they enable and contractually agreed rates expressed as a percentage of the volume of the supply chain assets processed. If control of the services transfers over time, revenue is recognised over the period of the contract by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the services.

In connection with the AMS Cloud and ABS Cloud, the Group also engages in the acquisition of underlying supply chain assets from the suppliers due from anchor enterprises and the transfer of such assets to special purpose vehicles formed specifically for such securitisation transactions. These supply chain assets are measured according to accounting policies for financial instruments as disclosed in note 2(i), and relevant profit or loss is presented in revenue and income from principal activities. In connection with Multi-tier Transfer Cloud and eChain Cloud, the Group recognises revenue based on the progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation and the volume of the supply chain assets that processed with an agreed percentage during the period.

### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (u) Revenue and income recognition (continued)

#### **Contract modifications (continued)**

2

#### (ii) Revenue and income from Emerging Solutions

The Group's Emerging Solutions consist of Cross-border Cloud and Small and medium-sized enterprises ("SME") Credit Tech Solutions. Through Cross-border Cloud, the Group provide a suite of intelligent solutions that help anchor enterprises and financial institutions facilitate supply chain finance and payment for corporates engaged in cross-border trade activities. SME Credit Tech Solutions are comprised of a suite of data-driven credit analytics solutions that help financial institutions provide financing for anchor enterprises' SME suppliers and distributor. In these circumstances where the financing transactions are funded by financial institutions, the Group generates revenues by charging service fees pursuant to agreements between the Group and the financial institutions where the fees are usually expressed as a percentage of the volume of supply chain assets processed (in the case of Cross-border Cloud) or as a percentage of the amount of financing extended by the financing institutions (in the case of SME Credit Tech Solutions). If control of the services transfers over time, revenue is recognised over the period of the contract by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the service.

In certain circumstances, the Group also uses own capital to fund certain of the financing transactions enabled by Emerging Solutions, in which case the Group generate revenue and income from the interest income earned on these transactions.

#### (v) Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity, except for those with preferential rights as described in note 2(p) which are classified as financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

194

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (v) Share capital (continued)

Where any company within the Group purchases the Company's RSUs, for example as the result of a share buy-back or a share-based payment plan, the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs (net of income taxes) is deducted from equity attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company as treasury shares until the shares are cancelled or reissued. Where such ordinary shares are subsequently reissued, any consideration received, net of any directly attributable incremental transaction costs and the related income tax effects, is included in equity attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company.

#### (w) Government grants

Government grants related to assets are initially recognised as deferred income at fair value if there is reasonable assurance that they will be received and the Group will comply with the conditions associated with the grant; they are then recognised in profit or loss as other income on a systematic basis over the useful life of the asset. Grants that compensate the Group for expenses incurred are recognised in profit or loss as other income on a systematic basis in the periods in which the expenses are recognised, unless the conditions for receiving the grant are met after the related expenses have been recognised. In this case, the grant is recognised when it becomes receivable.

#### (x) Translation of foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions during the year are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the end of the reporting period. Exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the foreign exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. The transaction date is the date on which the Company initially recognises such non-monetary assets or liabilities.

The results of foreign operations are translated into RMB at the exchange rates approximating the foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates of the transactions. Statement of financial position items are translated into RMB at the closing foreign exchange rates at the end of the reporting period. The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated separately in equity in the foreign exchange reserve.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (y) Related parties

- (1) A person, or a close member of that person's family, is related to the Group if that person:
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or the Group's parent.
- (2) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) The entity and the Group are members of the same Group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a Group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group.
  - (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (1).
  - (vii) A person identified in (1)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
  - (viii) The entity, or any member of a Group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the Group's parent.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (z) Segment reporting

Operating segments, and the amounts of each segment item reported in the financial statements, are identified from the financial information provided regularly to the Group's most senior executive management for the purposes of allocating resources to, and assessing the performance of, the Group's various lines of business and geographical locations.

Individually material operating segments are not aggregated for financial reporting purposes unless the segments have similar economic characteristics and are similar in respect of the nature of products and services, the nature of production processes, the type or class of customers, the methods used to distribute the products or provide the services, and the nature of the regulatory environment. Operating segments which are not individually material may be aggregated if they share a majority of these criteria.

### **3** ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENT AND ESTIMATES

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The selection of critical accounting policies, the judgements and other uncertainties affecting application of those policies and the sensitivity of reported results to changes in condition and assumptions are factors to be considered when reviewing these financial statements. The significant accounting policies are set forth in note 2. The Group believes the following critical accounting policies involve the significant judgements and estimates used in the preparation of these financial statements.

#### (a) Transfer of financial assets

In its normal course of business, the Group transfers its financial assets through various types of transactions including transfers, securitisation and regular way sales. The Group applies significant judgement in assessing whether it has transferred these financial assets which qualify for a full or partial derecognition.

### ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENT AND ESTIMATES (continued)

#### (a) Transfer of financial assets (continued)

3

The Group analyses the contractual rights and obligations in connection with such transfers to determine whether the derecognition criteria are met based on the following considerations:

- whether it has transferred the rights to receive contractual cash flows from the financial assets or the transfer qualifies for the "pass through" of those cash flows to independent third parties.
- the extent to which the associated risks and rewards of ownership of the financial assets are transferred. Significant judgment is applied in the Group's estimation with regard to the cash flows before and after the transfers and other factors that affect the outcomes of the Group's assessment on the extent that risks and rewards are transferred.

When carrying out its asset-backed securitisation transaction and supply chain asset transfer transactions, the subsidiaries of the Group need to make significant judgment on the extension of transfer of the risks and returns of the ownership of the financial assets. The judgment will have impact on whether the relevant transaction meets the conditions of the transfer of the financial assets and their subsequent measurement.

#### (b) Fair value measurement of financial instruments using valuation techniques

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market, such as unlisted equity investment measured at fair value, supply chain assets held for sales, asset-backed securities measured at fair value and financial liability measured at fair value through profit or loss, are determined using valuation techniques. The valuation techniques include discounted cash flow model, market comparable model, adjusted recent transaction price and so on.

When using valuation techniques to determine the fair value of financial instruments, the Group selects inputs that are consistent with the characteristics of the assets or liabilities considered by market participants in the transactions of related assets or liabilities, uses the relevant observable inputs as much as possible, including market interest rate, stock price, etc., and uses unobservable input value if the relevant observable inputs cannot be obtained or are not feasible, such as estimation of credit risk, market volatility, liquidity adjustments, and other scenarios etc. The use of different valuation techniques or inputs may result in significant differences in fair value estimate. The fair value generated by valuation technique is also verified with transactions of same or similar financial instruments in observable markets according to market practice.

#### 3 ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENT AND ESTIMATES (continued)

#### (c) Consolidation of structured entities

Where the Group acts as asset service agency of or investor in structured entities, the Group makes significant judgement on whether the Group controls and should consolidate these structured entities. When performing this assessment, the Group assesses the Group's contractual rights and obligations in light of the transaction structures, and evaluates the Group's power over the structured entities, performs analysis and tests on the variable returns from the structured entities, including but not limited to direct investment income or loss and service fees earned as the asset service agency, the retention of residual income, and, if any, the liquidity and other support provided to the structured entities. The Group also assesses whether it acts as a principal or an agent through analysis of the scope of its decision-making authority over the structured entities, the remuneration to which it is entitled for asset services, the Group's exposure to variability of returns from its other interests in the structured entities, and the rights held by other parties in the structured entities.

#### (d) Impairment of financial instruments

The Group uses the ECLs model to assess the impairment of financial instruments. The Group is required to perform significant judgement and estimation and take into account all reasonable and supportable information, including forward-looking information. When making such judgments and estimates, the Group estimates the expected changes in the debtor's credit risk based on historical repayment data combined with macroeconomic indicators and other factors.

#### (e) Share-based compensation

The fair value of RSUs granted are measured on the respective grant dates based on the fair value of the underlying shares. The Group has used Binomial option-pricing model to determine the fair value of the RSUs as at the grant date. In addition, the Group is required to estimate the expected percentage of grantees that will remain in employment with the Group or, where applicable, if the performance conditions for vesting will be met at the end of the vesting period. The Group only recognises an expense for those RSUs expected to vest over the vesting period during which the grantees become unconditionally entitled to these share-based awards. Changes in these estimates and assumptions could have a material effect on the determination of the fair value of the RSUs and the amount of such RSUs expected to become vested, which may in turn significantly impact the determination of the share-based compensation expenses.

### **3 ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENT AND ESTIMATES (continued)**

#### (f) Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

#### (g) Capitalisation of development costs

Development costs are capitalised as intangible assets in accordance with the accounting policy for research and development costs in note 2(g). Determining the amounts to be capitalised requires management to make assumptions regarding the expected future cash generation of the assets, discount rates to be applied and the expected period of benefits. At the end of each year, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss.

#### (h) Revenue recognition

The Group's contracts with customers usually includes multiple promises. In determining the amount and timing of revenue recognition, revenue recognition process as described in note 2(u) is used, which requires judgment and estimates. These judgments and estimates include determining whether the performance obligations are distinct and determining the standalone selling price for each distinct performance obligation. For the contract of the securitisation transactions with the Group's customers, the Group concludes that the contract includes a combined performance obligation of various services rendered in arranging the securitisation and another performance obligation of asset management service for the resulting asset-backed structures. In instances where the standalone selling price for a performance obligation is not directly observable, such as when the Group do not sell service separately, the Group determines the standalone selling price using information that may include market and other observable inputs.

## 4 REVENUE AND INCOME FROM PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND SEGMENT REPORTING

#### (a) Revenue and income

The principal activities of the Group are providing supply chain finance technology solutions and innovative data-driven emerging solutions. Disaggregation of revenue and income from different solutions is as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Revenue and income from		
Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions		
– Anchor Cloud	503,773	674,723
– FI Cloud	362,568	463,922
	866,341	1,138,645
Emerging Solutions		
- Cross-border Cloud	34,776	26,963
– SME Credit Tech Solutions	23,083	32,405
	57,859	59,368
	924,200	1,198,013

### **Recognition of timing**

Out of the Group's revenue from contracts with customers, RMB125,044,000 and RMB62,783,000 were recognised over time during the year ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, respectively.

### REVENUE AND INCOME FROM PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND SEGMENT REPORTING (continued)

#### (a) Revenue and income (continued)

4

#### Remaining performance obligation

As at 31 December 2022, the aggregated amount of the transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligations under the Group's existing contracts is RMB1,236,000 (31 December 2021: RMB275,000). This amount represents revenue expected to be recognised in the future from pre-completion service contracts entered into by the customers with the Group. The Group will recognise the expected revenue in future when or as the work is completed which is expected to occur over the next 12 months.

Revenue and income from individual major customers and partners which account for 10% or more of the Group's revenue and income in each of the year are set out below:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
A	121,485	*

\* Revenue and income was less than 10% of total revenue and income of the Group for the year.

#### (b) Segment reporting

The Group manages its businesses by service lines. In a manner consistent with the way in which information is reported internally to the Group's most senior executive management for the purposes of resource allocation and performance assessment, the Group has presented the following four reportable segments. No operating segments have been aggregated to form the reportable segments of the Group.

The Group is a technology solution provider for supply chain finance in China and overseas countries and regions. Its cloud-native solutions optimise the payment cycle of supply chain transactions and digitalise the entire workflow of supply chain finance. The Group's technology solutions enable participants in the supply chain ecosystem, including anchor enterprise, financial institutions and small and medium-sized enterprises ("SME"), to effectively optimise working capital, authenticate supply chain transactions, cooperate with other participants, manage operational risks and achieve integrated supply chain management. One of the Group's key strategies is to expand the scope of solution offerings with continuous optimisation. It has been launching new products under each business segment to serve broader use cases and target customer groups in the supply chain ecosystem.

## 4 REVENUE AND INCOME FROM PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND SEGMENT REPORTING (continued)

#### (b) Segment reporting (continued)

#### **Anchor Cloud**

Anchor Cloud is a combination of cloud-native solutions designed to enable anchor enterprises and their suppliers to achieve digital transformation for supply chain management and optimise payment cycle for parties along the supply chain, including AMS Cloud and Multi-tier Transfer Cloud. It allows anchor enterprises to optimise their cash flows, help their suppliers to obtain liquidity, improve transparency across the entire supply chain and enhance their supply chain management. Solutions under Anchor Cloud aim to serve broader use cases and participants in the supply chain financing, including accounts receivable securitisation and commercial bills based financing, as well as digital supply chain management service for anchor enterprises and their suppliers.

#### **FI Cloud**

FI Cloud provides a broad range of innovative solutions designed to help financial institutions to digitalise, automate and streamline their supply chain financing services, primarily consisting of ABS Cloud and eChain Cloud. Solutions under FI Cloud help financial institutions participating in supply chain securitisation offerings and commercial bills based financing, and provide securities firms, banks, trust companies, factoring companies and other financial institutions seeking to enhance their supply chain finance capabilities with a variety of customised and integrated technology solutions.

### **Cross-border Cloud**

Cross-border Cloud provides a suite of intelligent solutions that help corporates and financial institutions engaging in cross-border trade activities. The solutions facilitate cross-border supply chain financing and provide trade digitalisation services for anchor enterprises and SMEs.

### **SME Credit Tech Solutions**

SME Credit Tech Solutions are comprised of an array of data-driven risk analytics solutions that help financial institutions to provide financing for anchor enterprises' SME suppliers and distributors based on the SMEs' credit profiles, as well as information and data in the supply chain ecosystem, in a secure and efficient manner.

### REVENUE AND INCOME FROM PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND SEGMENT REPORTING (continued)

### (b) Segment reporting (continued)

*(i)* Segment results

4

For the purposes of assessing segment performance and allocating resources between segments, the Group's most senior executive management monitors the results attributable to each reportable segment on the following basis:

Revenue and income and related costs are allocated to the reportable segments with reference to revenue and income generated by those segments and the costs of principal activities incurred by those segments. The measure used for reporting segment result is gross profit. Assistance provided by one segment to another, including sharing of assets and technical know-how, is not measured.

The Group's segment expenses, such as staff costs, depreciation and other operating expenses, and segment assets and liabilities are not regularly provided to the Group's most senior executive management. In addition, the other operating expenses are not included in the measure of segment results. As such, these information are not disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

Information regarding the Group's reportable segments as provided to the Group's most senior executive management for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance for the years is set out below.

	Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions			Emerging Solutions			
	Anchor Cloud RMB'000	<b>FI Cloud</b> RMB'000	<b>Subtotal</b> RMB'000	Cross- border Cloud RMB'000	SME Credit Tech Solutions RMB'000	<b>Subtotal</b> RMB'000	<b>Total</b> RMB'000
For the year ended							
31 December 2022							
Revenue and income	503,773	362,568	866,341	34,776	23,083	57,859	924,200
Costs	(97,938)	(46,513)	(144,451)	(5,214)		(5,214)	(149,665)
Gross profit	405,835	316,055	721,890	29,562	23,083	52,645	774,535
For the year ended 31 December 2021							
Revenue and income	674,723	463,922	1,138,645	26,963	32,405	59,368	1,198,013
Costs	(174,037)	(93,153)	(267,190)	(2,341)	(1,232)	(3,573)	(270,763)
Gross profit	500,686	370,769	871,455	24,622	31,173	55,795	927,250

## 4 REVENUE AND INCOME FROM PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND SEGMENT REPORTING (continued)

### (b) Segment reporting (continued)

### (ii) Geographic information

Except for the revenue and income from Cross-border Cloud, the Group's revenue and income is substantially generated in the mainland China.

The Group's operating assets are mainly situated in the mainland China. The information of operating assets situated in countries and regions other than mainland China in Cross-border Cloud is disclosed in notes 18(ii), 18(iv) and 20.

### 5 OTHER NET INCOME

	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Interest income from bank deposits Investment (losses)/gains from financial investments	103,930	22,126
at fair value through profit or loss	(335)	6,274
Foreign exchange differences	(7,271)	44,138
Government grants	28,962	5,500
Others	394	(830)
	125,680	77,208

#### 6

Mall

### **PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAXATION**

Profit/(loss) before taxation is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

#### (a) Finance costs

	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Interest expenses on – bank and other financial institution borrowings – related parties' borrowings <i>(note 30(c))</i> – lease liabilities <i>(note 13)</i>	27,401 _ 	131,828 56 3,260
	30,280	135,144

#### (b) Staff costs

	2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Salaries, wages and other benefits	289,980	222,930
Contributions to defined contribution scheme (Note)	32,535	21,321
Share-based compensation	156,977	179,881
	479,492	424,132
Included in:		
- Research and development expenses	232,705	210,068
- Sales and marketing expenses	101,550	93,848
<ul> <li>Administrative expenses</li> </ul>	145,237	120,216

Staff costs of RMB128,190,000 and RMB122,941,000 were capitalised in intangible assets for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, respectively, which amounts are not included in the total amounts disclosed above.

*Note:* Employees of the Group's PRC subsidiaries are required to participate in a defined contribution scheme administered and operated by the local municipal governments. The Group's PRC subsidiaries contribute funds which are calculated on certain percentages of the employee salary as agreed by the local municipal government to the scheme to fund the retirement benefits of the employees.

114

## 6 PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAXATION (continued)

(c) Other items

	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Depreciation and amortisation charges		
- amortisation of intangible assets	70,913	45,083
<ul> <li>depreciation of right-of-use assets</li> </ul>	20,477	21,297
- depreciation of property, plant and equipment	13,677	10,600
	105,067	76,980
Impairment loss		
- trade and other receivables	4,302	(138)
- financial assets at amortised cost	31,297	41,559
<ul> <li>financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income</li> </ul>	7,764	10,116
- provision for guarantee liabilities	(1,540)	1,105
	41,823	52,642
Professional service fees	22,921	29,345
Auditors' remuneration		
– audit services	3,455	3,142
- other services	1,325	1,409
	4,780	4,551
Listing related expenses		14,247

7

### FAIR VALUE CHANGES OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

The financial liability measured at fair value through profit or loss represents the carrying amounts of convertible redeemable preferred shares and the ordinary shares with preferential rights, whose movements are set out as below:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
At the beginning of the year	-	5,640,727
Fair value changes	-	13,085,985
Conversion into ordinary shares	-	(18,726,712)
At the end of the year		

Changes in fair value of convertible redeemable preferred shares and the ordinary shares with preferential rights were recorded in "fair value changes of financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

On 9 April 2021 ("the Listing Date"), the Company has successfully listed on the Main Board of Hong Kong Stock Exchange and made an offering of 452,878,500 shares of class B ordinary shares (excluding class B ordinary shares issued pursuant to the exercise of the over-allotment option) at a price of HKD17.58 per share ("Global Offering" or "IPO"). The Company used this offering price to determine the fair value of the convertible redeemable preferred shares and the ordinary shares with preferential rights as of 9 April 2021 accordingly. All convertible redeemable preferred shares and the ordinary shares upon completion of the initial public offering on the Listing Date. Accordingly, the balance of the convertible redeemable preferred shares with preferential rights were transferred to share capital and capital reserve of the Company on the Listing Date, and there was no fair value changes for the related financial liability measured at fair value through profit or loss for the year ended December 31, 2022.

138

#### 8 INCOME TAX EXPENSE

Pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Cayman Islands, the Company is not subject to any income tax in the Cayman Islands during the year.

Since 1 April 2018, the legal entities operating in Hong Kong are subject to Hong Kong profits tax at a rate of 8.25% on assessable profits up to HKD2,000,000 and 16.5% on any part of assessable profit over HKD2,000,000. Hong Kong has an anti-fragmentation measure under which a corporate group must nominate only one company in the Group to benefit from the progressive tax rates. In the annual profit tax return of 2021, the Group had chosen one of its subsidiaries to apply such progressive tax rate. Except for this, other subsidiaries of the Group operating in Hong Kong are subject to profit tax rate at a rate of 16.5% on assessable profits.

Pursuant to the Enterprise Income Tax Law of the PRC and the respective regulations, the subsidiaries which operate in Mainland China are subject to income tax at a rate of 25% on the taxable income, except for that: (i) one of the subsidiaries of the Group was recognised as high and new technology enterprises since the year ended 31 December 2019, accordingly, was entitled to a preferential income tax rate of 15% for the year ended 31 December 2021 and 2022; and (ii) one of the subsidiaries of the Group was recognised as small low-profit enterprise during the year ended 31 December 2022, accordingly, was entitled to a tax relief policy for the year. The portion of annual taxable income amount of a small low-profit enterprise, which does not exceed RMB1 million, shall be computed at a reduced rate of 25% as taxable income, which exceeds RMB1 million but does not exceed RMB3 million, shall be computed at a reduced rate of 50% as taxable income amount, and be subject to enterprise income tax at 20% tax rate.

Taxation for subsidiaries of the Company in other countries and regions is charged at the rates applicable to the jurisdictions concerned.

## **INCOME TAX EXPENSE (continued)**

delle

8

### (a) Taxation in the consolidated statement of profit or loss represents:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Current tax		
PRC income tax	50,359	73,856
Hong Kong profit tax	258	35
	50,617	73,891
Deferred tax		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	(10,820)	(10,167)
Effect of deferred tax balances at 1 January		
resulting from a change in tax rate	-	11,678
	(10,820)	1,511
<b>T</b>		75,400
Total	39,797	75,402

140

**H** 

## 8 INCOME TAX EXPENSE (continued)

### (b) Reconciliation between tax expense and accounting loss at applicable tax rates

	For the year ended 31 December 2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	For the year ended 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Profit/(loss) before taxation	17,942	(12,915,271)
Notional tax on loss before taxation, calculated at the rates applicable to the jurisdictions concerned	12,899	32,768
Tax effects of: – Temporary differences for which no deferred tax		
asset was recognised	1,161	4,470
- Effect of preferential tax rates	(4,318)	13,562
- Utilisation of previously unrecognised tax losses	(635)	(2,571)
<ul> <li>Income not subject to tax</li> <li>Expenses not deductible for income tax</li> </ul>	(5,445)	(1,333)
<ul> <li>Expenses not deductible for mediate tax</li> <li>purposes</li> <li>Super-deduction for research and development</li> </ul>	46,256	34,619
expenses	(10,121)	(6,113)
Actual income tax expense	39,797	75,402

9

dale

### **DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS**

				Year e	nded 31 December	2022		
	Note	Directors' fee RMB'000	Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind <i>RMB'</i> 000	Discretionary bonuses RMB'000	Retirement scheme contributions RMB'000	Sub-total RMB'000	Share-based compensation RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Chairman Mr. Song Qun		690	2,136	1,104	55	3,985	-	3,985
Executive directors Ms. Chau Ka King Mr. Ji Kun		237	707 2,087	341 600	8 45	1,293 2,732	3,740 6,734	5,033 9,466
Non-executive directors Mr. Zhang Yuhan Mr. Lin Haifeng Mr. Zhao Yongsheng	(i)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Independent non-executive directors Mr. Gao Feng Mr. Tan Huay Lim Mr. Chen Wei		599 342 342			-	599 342 342		599 342 342
		2,210	4,930	2,045	108	9,293	10,474	19,767

		Year ended 31 December 2021						
	Note	Directors' fee RMB'000	Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind <i>RMB'000</i>	Discretionary bonuses <i>RMB'000</i>	Retirement scheme contributions RMB'000	Sub-total RMB'000	Share-based compensation <i>RMB'000</i>	Total <i>RMB'000</i>
Chairman Mr. Song Qun		558	2,117	1,361	51	4,087	-	4,087
Executive directors Ms. Chau Ka King Mr. Ji Kun		218 42	1,119 1,932	694 420	15 39	2,046 2,433	1,448 1,984	3,494 4,417
Non-executive directors Mr. Zhang Yuhan Mr. Lin Haifeng Mr. Zhao Yongsheng		- -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	- - -	- -
Independent non-executive directors Mr. Gao Feng Mr. Tan Huay Lim Mr. Chen Wei	(ii) (ii) (ii)	445 254 254	- -	- - -	- -	445 254 254	- -	445 254 254
		1,771	5,168	2,475	105	9,519	3,432	12,951

LINKLOGIS INC. • ANNUAL REPORT 2022

### 9 DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS (continued)

- (i) Mr. Zhao Yongsheng resigned as a non-executive Director with effect from March 29, 2022.
- Mr. Gao Feng, Mr. Tan Huay Lim and Mr. Chen Wei were appointed as independent nonexecutive directors of the Company on 26 March 2021.
- (iii) No directors' termination benefits subsisted at the end of the years or at any time during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021. No consideration provided to or receivable by third parties for making available directors' services subsisted at the end of the years or at any time during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

There were no loans, quasi-loans and other dealings in favour of directors, their controlled bodies corporate and connected entities subsisted at the end of the years or at any time during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

No significant transactions, arrangements and contracts in relation to the Group's business to which the Company was a party and in which a director of the Company had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the years or at any time during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

(iv) During the year, there were no amounts paid or payable by the Group to the directors or any of the five highest paid individuals set out in note 10 below as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office. There was no arrangement under which a director waived or agreed to waive any remuneration during the year.

### 10 INDIVIDUALS WITH HIGHEST EMOLUMENTS

Of the five individuals with the highest emoluments for the year ended 31 December 2022, one individual (year ended 31 December 2021: none individuals) is director whose emoluments are disclosed in note 9. The aggregate of the emoluments in respect of the other four individuals (year ended 31 December 2021: five individuals) with the highest emoluments are as follows:

	Year ended	Year ended 31 December	
	2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>	
Salaries and other emoluments	6,494	8,198	
Discretionary bonuses	1,368	2,148	
Retirement scheme contributions	177	192	
Share-based compensation	28,679	41,056	
	36,718	51,594	
#### 10

Jak

### INDIVIDUALS WITH HIGHEST EMOLUMENTS (continued)

The emoluments of the individuals who are not directors and who are amongst the five highest paid individuals of the Group are within the following band:

	For the year ended 31 December		
	2022	2021	
	Number of	Number of	
	individuals	Individuals	
Nil – HKD1,000,000	-	-	
HKD1,000,001 – HKD1,500,000	-	-	
HKD1,500,001 – HKD2,000,000	-	-	
HKD2,000,001 – HKD2,500,000	-	-	
HKD2,500,001 – HKD3,000,000	-	-	
HKD3,500,001 – HKD4,000,000	-	-	
HKD4,000,001 – HKD4,500,000	-	-	
HKD4,500,001 – HKD5,000,000	-	-	
HKD5,000,001 – HKD5,500,000	-	-	
HKD5,500,001 – HKD6,000,000	-	-	
HKD6,000,001 – HKD6,500,000	1	-	
HKD6,500,001 – HKD7,000,000	-	-	
HKD7,000,001 – HKD7,500,000	1	-	
HKD7,500,001 – HKD8,000,000	1	-	
HKD8,000,001 – HKD8,500,000	-	-	
HKD8,500,001 – HKD9,000,000	-	-	
HKD9,000,001 – HKD9,500,000	-	1	
HKD9,500,001 – HKD10,000,000	-	-	
HKD10,000,001 – HKD10,500,000	1	-	
HKD10,500,001 – HKD11,000,000	-	1	
HKD11,000,001 – HKD11,500,000	-	-	
HKD11,500,001 – HKD12,000,000	-	-	
HKD12,000,001 – HKD12,500,000	-	1	
HKD12,500,001 – HKD13,000,000	-	1	
HKD13,000,001 – HKD13,500,000	-	-	
HKD13,500,001 – HKD14,000,000	-	-	
HKD14,000,001 – HKD14,500,000	-	-	
HKD14,500,001 – HKD15,000,000	-	-	
HKD15,000,001 – HKD15,500,000	-	-	
HKD15,500,001 – HKD16,000,000	-	-	
HKD16,000,001 – HKD16,500,000	-	-	
HKD16,500,001 – HKD17,000,000	-	1	
	4	5	

### 11 BASIC AND DILUTED LOSS PER SHARE

Basic loss per share for the year is calculated by dividing the loss for the year attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

	For the year ended 31 December		
	<b>2022</b> 20		
Loss attributable to equity shareholders of the Company (RMB'000) Weighted average number of ordinary shares issued to	(13,458)	(12,991,790)	
equity shareholders of the Company for calculation of the basic loss per share Basic loss per share (RMB per share)	2,130,923,002 (0.006)	1,669,048,931 (7.784)	

Diluted loss per share for the year is calculated basing on basic loss per share by adjusting the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding by the assumption of the conversion of all potential dilutive ordinary shares arising from share awards granted by the Company into ordinary shares during the year.

For the year ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, the potential ordinary shares were not included in the calculation of diluted loss per share as their inclusion would result in anti-dilution. Accordingly, diluted loss per share for the year ended 31 December 2022 and 2021 were the same as basic loss per share.

### 12 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Tal

	Leasehold improvements RMB'000	Computer and electric equipment RMB'000	Office furniture and equipment RMB'000	Transportation equipment RMB'000	<b>Total</b> RMB'000
Cost:					
As at 1 January 2021	12,649	16,506	2,008	_	31,163
Additions	5,481	13,628	1,147	-	20,256
Disposals		(28)	(48)		(76)
As at 31 December 2021	18,130	30,106	3,107	-	51,343
As at 1 January 2022	18,130	30,106	3,107	-	51,343
Additions	141	7,844	161	1,042	9,188
Disposals		(15)	(2)		(17)
As at 31 December 2022	18,271	37,935	3,266	1,042	60,514
Accumulated depreciation:					
As at 1 January 2021	(6,063)	(6,073)	(502)	-	(12,638)
Charge for the year	(3,762)	(6,379)	(459)	-	(10,600)
Disposals		1	37		38
As at 31 December 2021	(9,825)	(12,451)	(924)	_	(23,200)
As at 1 January 2022	(9,825)	(12,451)	(924)	-	(23,200)
Charge for the year	(4,016)	(8,897)	(661)	(103)	(13,677)
Disposals		8			8
As at 31 December 2022	(13,841)	(21,340)	(1,585)	(103)	(36,869)
Net book value: As at 31 December 2022	4,430	16,595	1,681	939	23,645
	4,430	10,595	1,001		20,040
As at 31 December 2021	8,305	17,655	2,183	-	28,143

As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, no property, plant and equipment was under mortgage or not in use.

No impairment losses on property, plant and equipment were recognized during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

### 13 LEASES

Amounts recognised in the consolidated statements of financial position are indicated as below:

	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
<b>Right-of-use assets</b> Buildings	46,274	64,273
Lease liabilities Current Non-current	19,452 29,983	18,476 48,063
	49,435	66,539

The Group has obtained the right to use certain office buildings through tenancy agreements. The leases typically run for an initial period of 1 to 5 years. Some leases include an option to renew the lease when all terms are renegotiated. None of the leases includes variable lease payments. The analysis of the net book value of right-of-use assets is presented below:

	Office buildings RMB'000
As at 1 January 2021	49,528
Addition	36,042
Charge for the year	(21,297)
As at 31 December 2021	64,273
As at 1 January 2022	64,273
Addition	2,478
Charge for the year	(20,477)
As at 31 December 2022	46,274

### 13 LEASES (continued)

Jak

The following table shows the remaining contractual maturities of the Group's lease liabilities at each report date:

	As at 31 December 2022		As at 31 December 2021		
	Present		Present		
	value of the	Total	value of the	Total	
	minimum	minimum	minimum	minimum	
	lease	lease	lease	lease	
	payments	payments	payments	payments	
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	
Less than 1 year	19,452	21,438	18,476	21,325	
After 1 year but within 2 years	15,922	17,339	18,079	20,044	
After 2 years but within 5 years	14,061	14,393	29,984	31,733	
Subtotal	49,435	53,170	66,539	73,102	
Total future interest expenses		(3,735)	-	(6,563)	
Present value of lease liabilities		49,435	_	66,539	

The analysis of expense items in relation to leases recognised in profit or loss is as follows:

	For the year ended 31 December		
	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>	
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets Interest expense on lease liabilities (note 6(a)) Expense relating to short-term leases	20,477 2,879 404	21,297 3,260 427	
	23,760	24,984	

### 14 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	Self-developed platforms and softwares <i>RMB</i> '000
Cost:	
As at 1 January 2022 Additions	284,404 160,951
As at 31 December 2022	445,355
Accumulated amortisation:	
As at 1 January 2022 Charge for the year	(86,316) (70,913)
As at 31 December 2022	(157,229)
Net book value:	
As at 31 December 2022	288,126
	Self-developed platforms and softwares <i>RMB'000</i>
<b>Cost:</b> As at 1 January 2021	147,467
Additions	136,937
As at 31 December 2021	284,404
Accumulated amortisation:	
As at 1 January 2021 Charge for the year	(41,233) (45,083)
	(86,316)
As at 31 December 2021	

There were no intangible assets which were not yet available for use as at 31 December 2022 and 2021.

No impairment losses on intangible assets were recognized during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

### **15 EQUITY ACCOUNTED INVESTEES**

(a) Set out below are the information of the associates of the Group at the end of each reporting date:

					iterest held Group		
Name of associate		Place of incorporation and operation	Registered or paid-in capital	As at 31 December 2022 %	As at 31 December 2021 %	Principal activities	
Sinopharm Rosina (Shanghai) Commercial Factoring Co., Ltd. ("Sinopharm Rosina")	(i)	PRC	RMB510 million	19.608	19.608	Pharma-focused supply chain finance business	
Go Asset Management Limited ("Go Asset")	(ii)	Cayman Islands	USD3 million	30.000	30.000	Assets management service	
Greenland Linklogis Group Holdings Pte. Ltd.	(iii)	Singapore	SGD161 million	20.000	20.000	Digital banking services	
Anhui Zhongbaida Supply Chain Management Co., Ltd.	(iv)	PRC	RMB50 million	20.000	N/A	Supply chain management	

- (i) In September 2018, the Group entered into a shareholder agreement with certain investors to set up Sinopharm Rosina, a limited liability company incorporated in PRC. The Group holds 19.608% interests and has significant influence over Sinopharm Rosina by appointing one director out of five to the board of directors of Sinopharm Rosina.
- (ii) In April 2020, the Group entered into a shareholder agreement with certain investors to set up Go Asset, an exempted company incorporated in Cayman Islands. The Group holds 30.000% interests and voting right and thus has significant influence over Go Asset.
- (iii) In June 2021, the Group entered into a shareholder agreement with certain investors to set up Greenland Linklogis Group Holdings Pte. Ltd., a limited liability company incorporated in Singapore. The Group holds 20.000% interests and has significant influence on Greenland Linklogis Group Holdings Pte. Ltd. by appointing one director to the board of Greenland Linklogis Group Holdings Pte. Ltd..
- (iv) In February 2022, the Group entered into a shareholder agreement with certain investors to hold 20.000% interests and voting right of Anhui Zhongbaida Supply Chain Management Co., Ltd., a limited liability company incorporated in PRC in September 2020. And thus has significant influence on Anhui Zhongbaida Supply Chain Management Co., Ltd..

The associates are accounted for using the equity method in the consolidated financial statements.

### 15 EQUITY ACCOUNTED INVESTEES (continued)

# (a) Set out below are the information of the associates of the Group at the end of each reporting date: (continued)

Summarised financial information in respect of the associates, adjusted for any differences in accounting policies, and reconciled to the carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements, are disclosed as below:

		As at 31 Dece RMB'0				31 December 202 <i>RMB'000</i>	1
	Greenland Linklogis Group Holdings Pte. Ltd.	Sinopharm Rosina	Go Asset	Anhui Zhongbaida Supply Chain Management Co., Ltd.	Greenland Linklogis Group Holdings Pte. Ltd.	Sinopharm Rosina	Go Asset
Total assets Total liabilities	820,682 (163,707)	4,347,212 (3,778,932)	17,524 (279)	8,512 (166)	504,576 (73,063)	2,963,343 (2,418,997)	25,841 (3,641)
Net assets	656,975	568,280	17,245	8,346	431,513	544,346	22,200
	For	the year ended 3 RMB'0		22	For the year	ended 31 Decemt RMB'000	oer 2021
Revenue and income (Loss)/profit for the year Total comprehensive	7,442 (123,319)	151,900 20,947	4,569 (1,774)	- (1,649)	18 (44,995)	113,883 22,887	4,340 (1,302)
income for the year	(123,319)	20,947	(1,774)	(1,649)	(44,995)	22,887	(1,302)
Reconciliation to the Group's interest in the associate							
Group's effective interests Group's share of net assets Carrying amount in the	20.000% 131,395	19.608% 111,428	30.000% 5,174	20.000% 9,670	20.000% 86,303	19.608% 106,735	30.000% 6,660
consolidated financial statements	130,765	120,702	6,727	9,670	87,237	106,735	6,660

### 15 EQUITY ACCOUNTED INVESTEES (continued)

(b) Set out below is the information of the joint venture of the Group at the end of each reporting date:

			Effective interest h	eld by the Group		
Name of joint venture	Place of incorporation and business	Registered or paid-in capital	As at 31 December 2022 %	As at 31 December 2021 %	Principal activities	
Olea Global Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	USD50 million	40.000	40.000	Supply chain finance	

On 26 August 2021, the Group entered into a shareholder agreement with an investor to set up Olea Global Pte. Ltd., a limited liability company incorporated in Singapore. Olea Global Pte. Ltd. is a joint venture of the Group in which the Group has joint control over the company through 50% of the total voting rights and 40% of ownership interest. Summarised financial information in respect of the joint venture, adjusted for any differences in accounting policies, and reconciled to the carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements, are disclosed as below:

	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB'</i> 000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Total assets Total liabilities	291,776 (78,879)	165,853 (57,092)
Net assets	212,897	108,761
	For the year ended 31 December 2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	For the year ended 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Revenue and income Loss for the year Total comprehensive income for the year	2,983 (105,166) (105,166)	(18,753) (18,753)
Reconciliation to the Group's interest in the joint venture Group's effective interests Group's share of net assets Carrying amount in the consolidated financial statements	40.000% 85,159 64,969	40.000% 43,504 29,513

The Group assessed at the end of each year whether there is any indication that its interests in the associates and join venture may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Group estimated the recoverable amount of the investment. As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, there was no indication of such impairment.

### **16 INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES**

The following list contains only the particulars of subsidiaries of the Group as at 31 December 2022 which principally affected the results, assets or liabilities of the Group. The class of shares held is ordinary unless otherwise stated.

Company name	Place and date of incorporation/ establishment	Nature of legal entity	Issued shares/ paid-in capital	Held by the Company	Held by the subsidiary	Principal activity and place of operation
Linklogis Hong Kong Limited ("Linklogis Hong Kong")	Hong Kong 6 April 2018	Limited liability company	HKD1	100%	-	Investment holding Hong Kong
Linklogis Supply Chain Services (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.* (聯易融供應鏈服務 (深圳) 有限公司)	PRC 24 July 2018	Limited liability company	USD400,000,000	-	100%	Supply chain finance technology solutions PRC
Linklogis International Company Limited	Hong Kong 7 March 2019	Limited liability company	USD9,250,000	-	85%	Supply chain finance technology solutions Hong Kong
Linklogis (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore 2 August 2021	Limited liability company	SGD500,000	-	85%	Supply chain finance technology solutions Singapore
Lianyisheng Supply Chain Services (Wuhan) Co., Ltd.* (聯易盛供應鏈服務 (武漢) 有限公司)	PRC 25 December 2019	Limited liability company	USD200,000,000	-	100%	Supply chain finance technology solutions PRC
Linklogis Digital Technology Group Co., Ltd.* (聯易融數字科技集團有限公司)	PRC 5 February 2016	Limited liability company	RMB235,655,390	-	100%	Supply chain finance technology service PRC
Shenzhen Qianhai Huanrong Lianyi Commercial Factoring Co., Ltd.* (深圳前海環融聯易商業保理有限公司)	PRC 6 May 2016	Limited liability company	RMB150,000,000	-	100%	Supply chain finance technology solutions PRC
Shenzhen Qianhai Linklogis Commercial Factoring Co., Ltd.* (深圳前海駿易融商業保理有限公司)	PRC 12 May 2016	Limited liability company	RMB1,000,000,000	-	100%	Supply chain finance technology solutions PRC
Shenzhen Qianhai Huanrong Lianyi Information Technology Services Co., Ltd.* (深圳前海環顧聯易信息科技服務有限公司)	PRC 25 July 2016	Limited liability company	RMB300,000,000	-	100%	Supply chain finance technology service PRC
Shenzhen Qianhai Rongda Commercial Factoring Co., Ltd.* (深圳前海融達商業保理有限公司)	PRC 30 August 2016	Limited liability company	RMB300,000,000	-	100%	Supply chain finance technology solutions PRC
Shenzhen Qianhai Lianjie Commercial Factoring Co., Ltd.* (深圳前海聯捷商業保理有限公司)	PRC 24 November 2016	Limited liability company	RMB1,000,000,000	-	100%	Supply chain finance technology solutions PRC
Wuhan Linklogis Technology Information Co., Ltd.* (武漢聯易融科技信息有限公司)	PRC 28 August 2019	Limited liability company	RMB50,000,000	-	100%	Supply chain finance technology service PRC
Shenzhen Yirui Investment Development Co., Ltd.* (深圳易睿投資發展有限公司)	PRC 26 November 2019	Limited liability company	RMB50,000,000	-	100%	Investment management PRC

\* The official names of these entities are in Chinese. The English names are for identification purpose only.

dal

# 17 FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income of the Group are supply chain assets secured by the commercial notes issued by the anchor enterprise to the suppliers that the Group held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling as part of warehousing process.

#### (a) Movements of the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
At the beginning of the year (Decrease)/increase Changes in fair value	1,904,307 (1,410,553) 2,724	_ 1,903,608 699
At the end of the year	496,478	1,904,307

Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income was recognised in "other comprehensive income for the year" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and the tax impact was RMB681,000 for the year ended 31 December 2022.

11

# 17 FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (continued)

### (b) Summarised by overdue days

		As at 31 December 2022			
	Overdue by 1 to 90 days (inclusive) <i>RMB'</i> 000	Overdue by 90 days to 1 year (inclusive) <i>RMB</i> '000	Overdue by 1 year to 2 years (inclusive) RMB'000	Total RMB'000	
<ul> <li>Supply chain assets from</li> <li>SME Credit Tech Solutions</li> </ul>	76,188			76,188	

There was no overdue financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income as at 31 December 2021.

# 17 FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (continued)

### (c) The movements of loss allowance

ad

	2022				
	Stage 1 RMB'000	Stage 2 RMB'000	Stage 3 RMB'000	Total RMB'000	
As at 1 January	185	9,931	-	10,116	
Transfer					
Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	-	-	-	-	
Transfer to lifetime ECL credit-impaired	-	-	-	-	
Charge for the year	4,144	3,620	-	7,764	
Recoveries of amounts previously written off	-	-	-	-	
Write-offs					
As at 31 December	4,329	13,551		17,880	

	2021					
	Stage 1 RMB'000	Stage 2 RMB'000	Stage 3 <i>RMB'000</i>	Total <i>RMB'000</i>		
As at 1 January	_	_	_	_		
Transfer						
Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	-	-	-	-		
Transfer to lifetime ECL credit-impaired	-	-	-	-		
Charge for the year	185	9,931	-	10,116		
Recoveries of amounts previously written off	-	-	-	-		
Write-offs						
As at 31 December	185	9,931		10,116		

Impairment allowance of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income was recognised in "other comprehensive income for the year" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and the tax impact for impairment allowance charged for the year ended 31 December 2022 was RMB1,941,000.

	Note	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Non-current			
Unlisted equity investment	<i>(i)</i>	62,076	2,000
Current			
Supply chain assets	(ii)	2,281,644	1,826,327
Asset-backed securities	<i>(iii)</i>	86,049	291,385
Others	(iv)	114,631	101,103
		2,482,324	2,218,815

### 18 FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

- (i) The unlisted equity investment represented the Group's equity interests in investees on which the Group had no control or significant influence.
- (ii) The balance as at 31 December 2022 comprised the carrying amount of (1) the supply chain assets held for sale in the Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions of RMB1,917,839,000 (31 December 2021: RMB1,780,402,000); (2) the supply chain assets held for sale in the Cross-border Cloud of USD26,144,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB182,086,000) (31 December 2021: USD7,203,000, equivalent to approximately RMB45,925,000); and (3) the supply chain assets in Anchor Cloud of RMB181,719,000 (31 December 2021: nil). The Group had entered into a debt settlement agreement with an anchor enterprise in the year to settle the receivable rights held by the Group against the suppliers in the amount of RMB188,973,000, which were secured by the commercial notes issued by the anchor enterprise to the suppliers. Pursuant to the terms agreed, the original receivables rights against the suppliers which were recorded as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income were settled with a receivable right against the anchor enterprise.
- (iii) The balance as at 31 December 2022 comprised the carrying amount of (1) senior tranches of asset-back securities of RMB18,054,000 (31 December 2021: RMB218,965,000); and (2) junior tranches of asset-back securities of RMB67,995,000 (31 December 2021: RMB72,420,000).
- (iv) The balance as at 31 December 2022 mainly included the carrying amount of the Group's investment in a segregated portfolio managed by Go Asset, which amounted to USD16,459,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB114,631,000) (31 December 2021: USD15,810,000, equivalent to approximately RMB100,800,000).

### **19 TRADE RECEIVABLES**

Jul

	As at	As at
	31 December	31 December
	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Service fee receivables	343,289	255,025
Impairment allowance	(1,175)	(950)
	342,114	254,075

As at the end of each reporting year, the ageing analysis of trade receivables based on the date of revenue recognition and net of loss allowance, is as follows:

	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB'</i> 000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Within 3 months (inclusive)	102,335	110,092
3 months to 6 months (inclusive)	72,881	45,526
6 months to 1 year (inclusive)	130,895	87,388
Over 1 year	37,178	12,019
Impairment allowance	(1,175)	(950)
Trade receivables, net	342,114	254,075

Jall

### 20 FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST

(a) Analysed by nature:

	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB'</i> 000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Gross amount of financial assets at amortised cost		
Supply chain assets from – Anchor Cloud – Cross-border Cloud – SME Credit Tech Solutions	_ 46,825 150,709	216,351 17,677 274,531
Gross amount of financial assets at amortised cost Impairment allowance	197,534	508,559
Supply chain assets from – Anchor Cloud – Cross-border Cloud – SME Credit Tech Solutions	_ (1,011) (34,262)	(26) (75) 
Total impairment allowance	(35,273)	(28,769)
Carrying amount of financial assets at amortised cost	162,261	479,790

### 20 FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST (continued)

delle

### (b) Summarised by stages and allowance for impairment losses:

		As at 31 Dece	ember 2022			
	Stage 1 <i>RMB'</i> 000	Stage 2 RMB'000	Stage 3 RMB'000	Total RMB'000		
Gross amount						
– Cross-border Cloud	46,825	_	_	46,825		
- SME Credit Tech Solutions	115,576	637	34,496	150,709		
Impairment allowance						
- Cross-border Cloud	(1,011)	-	-	(1,011)		
– SME Credit Tech Solutions	(7,945)	(446)	(25,871)	(34,262)		
Carrying amount	153,445	191	8,625	162,261		
		As at 31 December 2021				
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total		
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000		
Gross amount						
– Anchor Cloud	216,351	-	-	216,351		
<ul> <li>Cross-border Cloud</li> </ul>	17,677	-	-	17,677		
- SME Credit Tech Solutions	237,941	9,316	27,274	274,531		
Impairment allowance						
– Anchor Cloud	(26)	_	_	(26)		
- Cross-border Cloud	(75)	-	-	(75)		
– SME Credit Tech Solutions	(3,657)	(4,555)	(20,456)	(28,668)		
Carrying amount	468,211	4,761	6,818	479,790		

14

### 20 FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST (continued)

### (c) Summarised by overdue days:

		As at 31 December 2022				
	Overdue by 1 to 90 days (inclusive) <i>RMB</i> '000	Overdue by 90 days to 1 year (inclusive) <i>RMB</i> '000	Overdue by 1 year to 2 years (inclusive) <i>RMB</i> '000	Total <i>RMB</i> '000		
Supply chain assets						
– SME Credit Tech Solutions	3,535	17,800	16,696	38,031		
		As at 31 December 2021				
		Overdue by	Overdue by			
	Overdue by	90 days to 1	1 year to			
	1 to 90 days	year	2 years			
	(inclusive)	(inclusive)	(inclusive)	Total		
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000		
Supply chain assets						
– SME Credit Tech Solutions	11,921	23,395	3,879	39,195		

### 20 FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST (continued)

(d) The movements of loss allowance:

Jul

	2022				
	Stage 1 RMB'000	Stage 2 RMB'000	Stage 3 RMB'000	Total RMB'000	
As at 1 January Transfer	3,758	4,555	20,456	28,769	
Transfer to lifetime ECL	(	( )			
credit-impaired	(10,560)	(5,606)	16,166	-	
Charge for the year	15,479	1,497	14,028	31,004	
Recoveries of amounts previously written off	_	_	293	293	
Exchange differences	279	_	_	279	
Write-offs			(25,072)	(25,072)	
As at 31 December	8,956	446	25,871	35,273	
	2021				
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	
As at 1 January Transfer	7,337	2,826	8,009	18,172	
Transfer to lifetime ECL		(222)			
credit-impaired	(977)	(292)	1,269	-	
(Release)/charge for the year	(2,568)	2,021	41,244	40,697	
Recoveries of amounts previously written off	_	_	862	862	
Exchange differences	(34)	_	-	(34)	
Write-offs			(30,928)	(30,928)	
As at 31 December	3,758	4,555	20,456	28,769	

	Note	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Non-current			
Long-term deferred expenses		5,129	6,484
Current			
Deposits associated with FI Cloud and			
SME Credit Tech Solutions		_	4,000
Receivables from anchor enterprises	<i>(i)</i>	1,508,314	582,341
Continuing involvement in transferred			
supply chain assets	26	40,600	39,000
Prepaid expenses for Supply Chain Finance			
Technology Solutions		13,900	26,103
Loan to a non-controlling shareholder of an	(**)		
associate	(ii)	30,000	30,000
Input value-added-tax to be certified		28,771	27,876
Prepaid software and service expense Others		2,280 94,192	6,783 51,573
Impairment allowance		(4,458)	(381)
Total		1,713,599	767,295

### 21 PREPAYMENTS, OTHER RECEIVABLES AND OTHER ASSETS

- (i) Receivables from anchor enterprises mainly arise in the securitisation transactions enabled by Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions and represent mostly the suppliers' accounts receivables due from anchor enterprises acquired pursuant to contracts between the Group and the anchor enterprises.
- (ii) On 24 May 2019, a subsidiary of the Company granted a loan amounting to RMB30,000,000 to Hong Kong Han Tou Jin Chuang Investment Management Limited ("Han Tou"), one of the non-controlling shareholders of Sinopharm Rosina. The loan had contractual maturity of three years with annual interest rate of 2%. Since 31 December 2021, the loan was classified as current asset according to its maturity status. According to the repayment arrangement, the loan was expected to be recovered in the forthcoming year.

Apart from those mentioned above, all of the other receivables and other assets are expected to be recovered or recognised as expense within one year.

### 22 RESTRICTED CASH

Jul

	Note	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Escrow accounts	( <i>i</i> )	153,005	156,645
Pledged deposits Others	(ii)	– 6,868	510,056 769
Total		159,873	667,470

(i) The bank balances with escrow accounts can only be used in specified activities as stipulated in the agreements with counterparties.

(ii) The balance represented bank deposits pledged for bank borrowings (note 25).

### 23 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

### (a) Cash and cash equivalents comprise

	As at	As at
	31 December	31 December
	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Cash at bank	5,675,794	4,909,028
Cash at other financial institutions	55,593	18,857
	5,731,387	4,927,885

ilali

### 23 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (continued)

### (b) Reconciliation of profit/(loss) before taxation to cash used in operations

Fair value changes in financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss7-loss7-13,085,985Disposals of property, plant and equipment Share-based compensation938Share-based compensation6(b)156,977179,881Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)		For the year ended 31 Decemb		
Profit/(loss) before taxation17,942(12,915,271)Adjustments for: Depreciation and amortisation charges6(c)105,06776,980Finance costs6(a)30,280135,144Impairment losses6(c)41,82352,642Share of loss of equity accounted investees70,51625,890Interest income5(103,930)(22,126)Investment losses/(gains)5335(6,274)Fair value changes in financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss7-13,085,9857-13,085,985Disposals of property, plant and equipment Share-based compensation938Share-based compensation6(b)156,977179,881Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)				
Adjustments for: Depreciation and amortisation charges6(c)105,06776,980Finance costs6(a)30,280135,144Impairment losses6(c)41,82352,642Share of loss of equity accounted investees70,51625,890Interest income5(103,930)(22,126)Investment losses/(gains)5335(6,274)Fair value changes in financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss7-Ioss7-13,085,985Disposals of property, plant and equipment Share-based compensation6(b)156,977Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)		Note	RMB'000	RMB'000
Adjustments for: Depreciation and amortisation charges6(c)105,06776,980Finance costs6(a)30,280135,144Impairment losses6(c)41,82352,642Share of loss of equity accounted investees70,51625,890Interest income5(103,930)(22,126)Investment losses/(gains)5335(6,274)Fair value changes in financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss7-Ioss7-13,085,985Disposals of property, plant and equipment Share-based compensation6(b)156,977Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)	Profit/(loop) before toyation		17040	(10.015.071)
Depreciation and amortisation charges6(c)105,06776,980Finance costs6(a)30,280135,144Impairment losses6(c)41,82352,642Share of loss of equity accounted70,51625,890Interest income5(103,930)(22,126)Investment losses/(gains)5335(6,274)Fair value changes in financial liabilities7-13,085,985Disposals of property, plant and equipment938Share-based compensation6(b)156,977179,881Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)			17,942	(12,915,271)
Finance costs6(a)30,280135,144Impairment losses6(c)41,82352,642Share of loss of equity accounted70,51625,890Interest income5(103,930)(22,126)Investment losses/(gains)5335(6,274)Fair value changes in financial liabilities7-13,085,985Disposals of property, plant and equipment938Share-based compensation6(b)156,977179,881Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)		6(c)	105.067	76 980
Impairment losses6(c)41,82352,642Share of loss of equity accounted investees70,51625,890Interest income5(103,930)(22,126)Investment losses/(gains)5335(6,274)Fair value changes in financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss7-13,085,985Disposals of property, plant and equipment Share-based compensation93838Share-based compensation6(b)156,977179,881Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)				
Share of loss of equity accounted investees70,51625,890Interest income5(103,930)(22,126)Investment losses/(gains)5335(6,274)Fair value changes in financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss7-13,085,985Disposals of property, plant and equipment93838Share-based compensation6(b)156,977179,881Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)				
investees70,51625,890Interest income5(103,930)(22,126)Investment losses/(gains)5335(6,274)Fair value changes in financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss7-13,085,985Disposals of property, plant and equipment Share-based compensation93838Share-based compensation6(b)156,977179,881Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)			,	- ,-
Interest income5(103,930)(22,126)Investment losses/(gains)5335(6,274)Fair value changes in financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss7-13,085,985Disposals of property, plant and equipment Share-based compensation938Share-based compensation6(b)156,977179,881Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)			70,516	25,890
Investment losses/(gains)5335(6,274)Fair value changes in financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss7-13,085,985Disposals of property, plant and equipment Share-based compensation938Share-based compensation6(b)156,977179,881Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)		5		
Fair value changes in financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss7-loss7-13,085,985Disposals of property, plant and equipment Share-based compensation938Share-based compensation6(b)156,977179,881Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)	Investment losses/(gains)	5		(6,274)
loss7–13,085,985Disposals of property, plant and equipment938Share-based compensation6(b)156,977179,881Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)				
Disposals of property, plant and equipment938Share-based compensation6(b)156,977179,881Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)				
Share-based compensation6(b)156,977179,881Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)	loss	7	-	13,085,985
Foreign exchange difference57,271(44,138)Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612)(1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)(29,031)	Disposals of property, plant and equipment		9	38
Operating profit before changes in working capital326,290568,751Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612) (1,038,241) (188,264)(1,038,241) (29,031)	Share-based compensation	6(b)	156,977	179,881
in working capital 326,290 568,751 Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (75,612) (1,038,241) Increase in trade receivables (88,264) (29,031)	Foreign exchange difference	5	7,271	(44,138)
in working capital 326,290 568,751 Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (75,612) (1,038,241) Increase in trade receivables (88,264) (29,031)				
in working capital 326,290 568,751 Changes in working capital: Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (75,612) (1,038,241) Increase in trade receivables (88,264) (29,031)	Operating profit before changes			
Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612) (1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)			326,290	568,751
Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612) (1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)				
Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss(75,612) (1,038,241)Increase in trade receivables(88,264)	Changes in working capital:			
through profit or loss         (75,612)         (1,038,241)           Increase in trade receivables         (88,264)         (29,031)				
Increase in trade receivables (88,264) (29,031)			(75,612)	(1 038 241)
	Decrease/(increase) in financial assets at		(,,	(,)
fair value through other comprehensive				
	-		1,221,493	(1,913,724)
Decrease in financial assets at amortised	Decrease in financial assets at amortised			
cost <b>286,232</b> 137,141	cost		286,232	137,141
(Increase)/decrease in prepayments, other	(Increase)/decrease in prepayments, other			
receivable and other assets (825,884) 1,836,822			(825,884)	1,836,822
(Increase)/decrease in restricted cash(2,459)13,603				13,603
Increase in contract asset (10,544) –				-
(Decrease)/increase in contract liabilities (11) 6,544				
				(58,595)
Increase/(decrease) in other payables 1,126,581 (206,461)	Increase/(decrease) in other payables		1,126,581	(206,461)
Changes in working capital         1,593,322         (1,251,942)	Changes in working capital		1,593,322	(1,251,942)
Cash generated from/(used in) operations 1,919,612 (683,191)	Cash generated from/(used in) operations		1,919,612	(683,191)

### 23 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (continued)

Tal

### (c) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

The table below details changes in the Group's liabilities from financing activities, including both cash and non-cash changes. Liabilities arising from financing activities are liabilities for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the Group's consolidated cash flow statement as cash flows in financing activities.

	Borrowings RMB'000 Note 25	Lease liabilities RMB'000 Note 13	Total <i>RMB'</i> 000
As at 1 January 2022	1,190,292	66,539	1,256,831
Changes from financing cash flows:			
Net repayments of borrowings	(1,180,280)	-	(1,180,280)
Interests paid	(27,401)	-	(27,401)
Capital element of lease rentals paid	-	(19,582)	(19,582)
Interest element of lease rentals paid		(2,879)	(2,879)
Total changes in financing cash flows	(1,207,681)	(22,461)	(1,230,142)
Other Changes			
Finance cost	27,401	2,879	30,280
Increase in lease liabilities from entering			
into new leases during the year		2,478	2,478
As at 31 December 2022	10,012	49,435	59,447

**H** 

### 23 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (continued)

### (c) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities (continued)

			Financial liabilities measured at fair value through	
	Borrowings	Lease liabilities	profit or loss	Total
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
	Note 25	Note 13	Note 7	
As at 1 January 2021	2,710,037	48,986	5,640,727	8,399,750
Changes from financing cash flows:				
Net repayments of borrowings	(1,519,444)	-	-	(1,519,444)
Interests paid	(132,185)	-	-	(132,185)
Capital element of lease rentals paid	-	(18,489)	-	(18,489)
Interest element of lease rentals paid -		(3,260)		(3,260)
Total changes in financing				
cash flows	(1,651,629)	(21,749)		(1,673,378)
Other Changes				
Finance cost	131,884	3,260	-	135,144
Increase in lease liabilities from entering into new leases during				
the year	-	36,042	-	36,042
Changes in fair value	-	-	13,085,985	13,085,985
Conversion into ordinary shares			(18,726,712)	(18,726,712)
As at 31 December 2021	1,190,292	66,539		1,256,831

### 24 TRADE PAYABLES

Jak

	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Expenses payable for issuance of assets-backed securities Others	34,294 5,606	76,966
	39,900	78,110

As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, the carrying amounts of trade payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

An ageing analysis of the trade payables based on the invoice date as at the end of each year is as follows:

	As at	As at
	31 December	31 December
	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Within 3 months (inclusive) Over 3 months	13,143 26,757	50,965 27,145
	39,900	78,110

All trade payables are expected to be settled within one year or are repayable on demand.

1.1

### **25 BORROWINGS**

		As at 31 December 2022		As at 31 Dece	ember 2021
	Note	Effective interest rate	RMB'000	Effective interest rate	RMB'000
Non-current Related parties borrowings					
- Unsecured and unguaranteed				5.6%	13,214
Current					
Bank and other financial institution					
<b>borrowings</b> <ul> <li>Unsecured and unguaranteed</li> </ul>	(1)	4.0%	10,012	4.0%-4.95%	716,618
- Pledged and unguaranteed	<i>(i)</i>			3.6%	460,460
			10,012		1,177,078

All of the above borrowings are carried at amortised cost.

As at the end of each year, borrowings were repayable as follows:

	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB'</i> 000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Within 1 year and included in current liabilities After 1 year and included in non-current liabilities – After 1 year but within 2 years	10,012 –	1,177,078
– After 2 years but within 5 years – More than 5 years	10,012	13,214

(i) As at 31 December 2021, the pledged and unguaranteed borrowing of the Group were pledged by bank deposits of RMB510,056,000.

### 26 OTHER PAYABLES, ACCRUALS AND OTHER LIABILITIES

ad

	Note	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB'</i> 000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Non-current			
Deferred income from government grant			285
Current			
Payable to anchor enterprises	<i>(i)</i>	1,596,746	506,726
Continuing involvement in transferred supply			
chain assets	21	40,600	39,000
Accrued payroll and other benefits		69,908	62,641
Accrued listing related expenses		-	12,264
Tax and levies		23,918	18,655
Others		78,685	42,104
		1,809,857	681,390

(i) Payable to anchor enterprises relates to the securitisation transactions enabled by the Group's Supply Chain Finance Technology Solutions and primarily arises in circumstances where the anchor enterprises paid for acquisition of the underlying assets from the suppliers.

### 27 INCOME TAX IN THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

#### (a) Current taxation in the consolidated statements of financial position represents

	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB'</i> 000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Balance of income tax provision relating to prior years	60,058	33,866
Provision for income tax expense for the year Provisional income tax expense paid	50,617 (59,984)	73,891 (47,699)
Balance of income tax provision relating to relative years	(9,367)	26,192 60,058

# 27 INCOME TAX IN THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (continued)

#### (b) Movements of each component of deferred tax assets

The components of deferred tax assets recognised in the consolidated statements of financial position and the movements during the reporting years are as follows:

Deferred tax arising from:	Loss allowance <i>RMB</i> '000	Changes in fair value of financial instruments <i>RMB</i> '000	Tax losses RMB'000	Accrued expenses RMB'000	Amortisation charge of intangible assets RMB'000	Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets RMB'000	Total <i>RMB</i> '000
As at 1 January 2022	30,082	(7,532)	11,963	14,887	6,252	3,843	59,495
(Charged)/credited to profit or loss	(1,989)	(1,729)	9,458	(1,872)	4,981	30	8,879
Charged to other comprehensive income		(681)					(681)
As at 31 December 2022	28,093	(9,942)	21,421	13,015	11,233	3,873	67,693
As at 1 January 2021	22,204	(10,381)	2,501	40,036	2,810	3,661	60,831
Credited/(charged) to profit or loss	7,878	3,024	9,462	(25,149)	3,442	182	(1,161)
Charged to other comprehensive							
income		(175)					(175)
As at 31 December 2021	30,082	(7,532)	11,963	14,887	6,252	3,843	59,495

### (c) Deferred tax assets not recognised

The Group has not recognised deferred tax assets in respect of unused tax losses of certain subsidiaries as it is not probable that sufficient future taxable profits of these certain subsidiaries will be available against which unused tax losses can be utilised. Based on management's assessment, the Group did not recognise deferred income tax assets of RMB6,931,000 and RMB8,390,000 in respect of losses amounting to RMB31,037,000 and RMB45,485,000 that can be carried forward against future taxable income as of 31 December 2022 and 2021.

### 28 CAPITAL, RESERVES AND DIVIDENDS

dale

### (a) Movements of the Company's components in equity

	Share capital RMB'000 Note 28(c)	Treasury share reserve RMB'000	Share premium RMB'000 28(d)(i)	Capital reserves RMB'000 28(d)(ii)	Foreign exchange reserve and other reserve RMB'000	Accumulated losses RMB'000	Total (deficit)/ equity RMB'000
Balance at 1 January 2021	30	-	-	(235,351)	(43,715)	(3,380,120)	(3,659,156)
Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(13,054,213)	(13,054,213)
Other comprehensive income for the							
year	-	-	-	-	(214,010)	-	(214,010)
Insurance of new shares Conversion of convertible redeemable preferred shares and the ordinary shares with preferential rights to	29	-	7,522,370	-	-	-	7,522,399
ordinary shares	69	-	-	18,726,643	-	-	18,726,712
Settlement of RSUs	-	-	32,894	(8,571)	-	-	24,323
Share-based compensation	-	-	-	179,881	-	-	179,881
Transfers	-	-	2,195,205	(18,726,643)	-	16,531,438	-
Repurchase of shares	-	(2)	(246,341)	-	-	-	(246,343)
Write-off of repurchased shares	(2)	2					
Balance at 31 December 2021 and 1							
January 2022	126		9,504,128	(64,041)	(257,725)	97,105	9,279,593
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(399,898)	(399,898)
Other comprehensive income for the							
year	-	-	-	-	793,611	-	793,611
Settlement of RSUs	-	-	7,820	(3,485)	-	-	4,335
Share-based compensation	-	-	-	156,977	-	-	156,977
Repurchase of shares	-	(1)	(58,525)	-	-	-	(58,526)
Write-off of repurchased shares	(1)	1					
Balance at 31 December 2022	125		9,453,423	89,451	535,886	(302,793)	9,776,092

### 28 CAPITAL, RESERVES AND DIVIDENDS (continued)

#### (b) Dividends

No dividends have been declared or paid by the Company during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021. Subsequent to the end of the reporting period, a special dividend in respect of the year ended 31 December 2022 of HKD0.25 per ordinary share has been proposed by the board of directors of the Company and is subject to approval by the shareholders in the forthcoming general meeting of the Company.

### (c) Share capital

	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Ordinary shares	125	126

Information of issued ordinary shares of the Company at each reporting date is as follows:

		Number of shares		
	Par value	Class A ordinary shares	Class B ordinary shares	
As at 31 December 2022	USD0.00000833	267,626,789	2,017,357,159	
As at 31 December 2021	USD0.00000833	269,866,906	2,034,243,042	

During the year ended 31 December 2022; (1) the Company has written-off 19,126,000 shares (year ended 31 December 2021: 28,215,000 shares) of repurchased class B ordinary shares. (2) Upon cancellation of the repurchased class B ordinary shares, 2,240,117 shares of class A ordinary shares were converted into 2,240,117 shares of class B ordinary shares on a one-to-one ratio pursuant to 8A.21 of the Listing Rules.

### (d) Nature and purpose of reserves

#### (i) Share premium

- During the year ended 31 December 2022, the share premium arising from the settlement of the vested RSUs described in note 28(c) was approximately RMB7,820,000 (the year ended 31 December 2021: RMB32,894,000).
- (2) During the year ended 31 December 2022, the share repurchased described in note 28(c) resulted in decrease of share premium amounting to RMB58,525,000 (the year ended 31 December 2021: RMB246,341,000)

### 28 CAPITAL, RESERVES AND DIVIDENDS (continued)

#### (d) Nature and purpose of reserves (continued)

- (i) Share Premium (continued)
  - (3) Upon completion of the IPO during the year ended 31 December 2021, the share premium arising from the issuance of new shares was approximately RMB7,522,370,000. The share issuance costs paid and payable mainly include underwriting commissions, lawyers' fees, reporting accountants' fees and other related costs, which incremental costs were directly attributable to the issuance of the new shares and were treated as a deduction against the share premium arising from the issuance.
  - (4) The transfer of capital reserve into accumulated loss and the share premium during the year ended 31 December 2021 is described in note 28(d)(ii)(2).

#### (ii) Capital reserve

- (1) During the year ended 31 December 2022, approximately RMB156,977,000 (year ended 31 December 2021: RMB179,881,000) of capital reserve arises from the amortisation of fair value of un-vested RSUs which the Company granted to certain employees and directors.
- (2) Approximately RMB18,726,643,000 of capital reserve arises from the conversion of all convertible and redeemable preferred shares and the ordinary shares with preferential rights into class B ordinary shares upon completion of the IPO on 9 April 2021. On 16 December 2021, the board of directors approved of transferring capital reserve of RMB16,531,438,000 which was cumulated changes of the fair value of convertible redeemable preferred shares and the ordinary shares with preferential rights into accumulated loss, and transferring capital reserve of RMB2,195,205,000 which was consideration received above par value of these shares upon issuance into the share premium.

#### (iii) General reserve

Pursuant to the Notice of the General Office of the China Banking and Insurance Regulatory Commission on Strengthening Supervision and Administration of Commercial Factoring Enterprises which was promulgated in October 2019, factoring companies should accrue a general reserve not less than 1% of the closing balance of the supply chain assets. As at 31 December 2022, the general reserve amounted to RMB56,510,000 (31 December 2021: RMB45,128,000) was accordingly provided.

#### (iv) Foreign exchange reserve

The foreign exchange reserve represents foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of financial statements of foreign operations.

#### (v) Treasury share reserve

The treasury share reserve represents the par value of 163,996,000 shares (31 December 2021: 165,524,000 shares) of class B ordinary shares for the share-based compensation held by a special purpose vehicle which is an entity controlled by the Company and par value of nil shares of class B ordinary shares (31 December 2021: 3,364,000 shares) repurchased but not yet cancelled by the Company.

### 29 SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

With the purpose of attracting, motivating, retaining and rewarding certain employees and directors, during the year ended 31 December 2022, total of 4,245,810 shares of RSUs were granted to eligible participants with an exercise price of HKD3.25 per share ("the 2022 Grant") in several batches pursuit to the equity incentive plan of the Company. The RSUs of each batch granted are vested over a four-year period equally, on condition that employees achieved either service conditions without any performance requirements or both service conditions and certain performance target. The expiration date for subscription of the RSUs is 10 years from the grant date. The RSUs may be settled, to the extent then vested, at the election of the grantees prior to the expiration date.

The details of the 2022 Grants are set out as below.

Grant date	Number of RSUs	Vesting date	Contractual life of RSUs
Granted to directors:			
- on 26 April 2022	3,461,540	25% shares vested each year equally from the date of grant	10 years
Granted to employees:			
- on 5 January 2022	70,000	25% shares vested each year equally from the date of grant	10 years
- on 10 February 2022	314,610	25% shares vested each year equally from the date of grant	10 years
- on 17 February 2022	224,940	25% shares vested each year equally from the date of grant	10 years
– on 22 March 2022	174,720	25% shares vested each year equally from the date of grant	10 years
Total RSUs granted	4,245,810		

### (a) The terms and conditions of the 2022 Grants are as follows:

### 29 SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION (continued)

### (b) Movement in the number of equity instruments under the equity incentive plan

Set out below are the movements in the number of equity instruments under the equity incentive plan:

	2022	2021
At the beginning of the year	110,197,112	75,484,296
Settled	(1,527,650)	(9,094,524)
Granted	4,245,810	56,691,740
Forfeited	(2,725,440)	(3,136,800)
Cancelled	-	(9,747,600)
At the end of the year	110,189,832	110,197,112

#### (c) Fair value of the equity instruments and assumptions

The Group has applied binomial option pricing model to determine the fair value of the RSUs granted. The key assumption used in determining the fair value of RSUs granted during the year ended 31 December 2022 are as follows:

Grant date	Fair value at measurement date	Exercise price	Option life	Expected volatility (weighted- average)	Expected dividends	Risk-free interest rate
5 January 2022	RMB3.03 ~ RMB3.43	3.25HKD	4 Years	44.99%	-	1.70%
10 February 2022	RMB4.03 ~ RMB4.43	3.25HKD	4 Years	44.65%	-	1.86%
17 February 2022	RMB4.00 ~ RMB4.40	3.25HKD	4 Years	44.60%	-	1.86%
22 March 2022	RMB3.06 ~ RMB3.46	3.25HKD	4 Years	43.68%	-	2.10%
26 April 2022	RMB3.88 ~ RMB4.17	3.25HKD	4 Years	43.68%	-	2.75%

The expected volatility was referenced to the average of daily historical share price volatility of comparable companies operating in similar industry of the Company. The valuation was based on the assumption that no dividends will be distributed. The RSUs were granted under service conditions, and management of the Company estimates the probability of attaining the key performance indicators. Changes in the subjective input assumptions could materially affect the fair value estimate.

14

### **30 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

### (a) Name and relationship with related parties

Name of the entities	Relationship
Tencent Holdings Limited and its subsidiaries (the "Tencent Group")	The entity who has significant influence on the Company
Sinopharm Rosina	Associate of the Group
Go Asset	Associate of the Group
Greenland Linklogis Group Holdings Pte. Ltd.	Associate of the Group
Olea Global Pte. Ltd.	Joint venture of the Group

### (b) Key management personnel remuneration

Remuneration for key management personnel of the Group is as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Salaries, wages and other benefits	14,339	14,434
Contributions to defined contribution scheme	210	195
Share-based compensation	15,789	8,768
Key management personnel remuneration	30,338	23,397

### 30 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

(c) Related parties' transactions

Tal

	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Charged by related parties		
- Corporation and revenue sharing*	458	867
<ul> <li>Cloud services and technical services*</li> </ul>	5,349	6,837
<ul> <li>Interest expense for borrowings</li> </ul>	-	56
	5,807	7,760
Provide to related parties		
– Technology service	35,513	42,536
- Corporation and revenue sharing*	651	_
- Supply chain financing service	234	2,758
	36,398	45,294

\* The related party transactions were conducted with Tencent Group and constitute connected transactions or continuing connected transactions as defined in Chapter 14A of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited issued by The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

### (d) Balance with related parties

	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
<b>Trade related</b> Trade receivables Prepayments, other receivables and other assets Trade payables	70,263 2,798 	44,197 8,256 107
Non trade related Borrowings		13,214

# 31 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Group is exposed to credit, liquidity, currency and interest rate risks arises in the normal course of its business.

The Group's exposure to these risks and the financial risk management policies and practices used by the Group to manage these risks are described below.

#### (a) Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in a financial loss to the Group.

The credit risks faced by the Group primarily arise from: (1) covered financing transactions and self-funded financing transactions in the Group's solutions; (2) financial assets held under Anchor Cloud and FI Cloud which the anchor enterprises have payment obligation to the Group in the case that the acquisition of underlying assets is financed by short-term bridge loans the Group borrowed from third-party funding providers or the Group's own capital.

In connection with the Group's solutions, the Group enters into various types of arrangements with financial institutions that protect them against losses on the financing they extend to SMEs in covered financing transactions. As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, the maximum exposure to such transactions was approximately RMB505 million and RMB980 million, respectively.
#### 31 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

#### (a) Credit risk (continued)

The Group's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each counterparty. To identify, monitor and mitigate the credit risks arising from anchor enterprise in transactions enabled by Anchor Cloud and Fl Cloud, the Group has developed a credit risk review team and a credit risk management committee who are responsible for managing these risks through data-driven risk management, transaction review and approval process and comprehensive risk analysis. The Group selects the anchor enterprises by taking into account various criteria such as their credit ratings, industries, locations and market rankings. The Group finance the acquisition of underlying assets using (i) the short-term bridge loans that the Group borrows from third-party funding providers and (ii) the Group's own capital.

Individual credit evaluations are performed on all anchor enterprises requiring credit over a certain amount. These evaluations focus on the anchor enterprises' external credit rating, and take into account information specific to the anchor enterprises as well as pertaining to the economic environment in which the anchor enterprises operate. Credit terms of trade receivables due from anchor enterprises are agreed in the contracts and varied based on the Group's individual credit evaluations of the specific anchor enterprises. The Group possessed the legal title of the underlying supply chain assets as a collateral for the receivables from anchor enterprises.

The Group utilises data-driven risk management measures to recognise, mitigate and manage the credit risks associated with SMEs in the financing transactions enabled by SME Credit Tech Solutions and Cross-border Cloud. To generate analysis on SMEs, the Group inspects their background information, business trend, the quality of their partnering anchor enterprises, historical performance, market reputation and relative negative information on governmental and judicial databases. The Group determines the maximum amount they may use to support the Group's self-funded financing transactions based on the information collected from SMEs, including the submitted invoices and a variety of other assessment criteria, such as their locations, credit histories or whether they are involved in any legal proceedings.

The Group measures loss allowances for trade and other receivables from customers and anchor enterprises at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs, which is calculated with reference to the customer's external credit rating. As the Group's historical credit loss experience does not indicate significantly different loss patterns for different customer and anchor enterprise segments, the loss allowance based on past due status is not further distinguished between the Group's different customer and anchor enterprise bases.

The Group's exposure to credit risk arising from restricted cash and cash and cash equivalents is limited because they are mainly deposit in banks with credit rating of AAA and above, for which the Group considers to have low credit risk.

The Group's exposure to credit risk and ECLs for financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, trade receivables, financial assets at amortised cost and other receivables are disclosed in notes 17, 19, 20 and 21 respectively.

#### 31 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

#### (b) Liquidity risk

The Group's policy is to regularly monitor its liquidity requirements and its compliance with lending covenants, to ensure that it maintains sufficient reserves of cash and readily realisable marketable securities and adequate committed lines of funding from major financial institutions to meet its liquidity requirements in the short and longer term.

The following tables show the remaining contractual maturities as at 31 December 2022 and 2021 of the Group's non-derivative financial liabilities, which are based on contractual undiscounted cash flows (including interest payments computed using contractual rates or, if floating, based on current rates at the end of the reporting period) and the earliest date the Group can be required to pay:

		As at 31 December 2022 Contractual undiscounted cash outflow					
	Within 1 year or on demand <i>RMB'</i> 000	More than 1 year but less than 2 years <i>RMB</i> '000	More than 2 years but less than 5 years <i>RMB</i> '000	More than 5 years <i>RMB</i> '000	Total <i>RMB'000</i>	Carrying amount <i>RMB'</i> 000	
Trade payables	39,900	-	-	-	39,900	39,900	
Borrowings	10,313	-	-	-	10,313	10,012	
Other payables and accruals	1,769,257	-	-	-	1,769,257	1,769,257	
Lease liabilities	21,438	17,339	14,393		53,170	49,435	
Total	1,840,908	17,339	14,393		1,872,640	1,868,604	
Financial guarantee issued	504,826				504,826		

#### 31 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

(b) Liquidity risk (continued)

dal

			As at 31 Dece					
		Contractual undiscounted cash outflow						
		More than	More than					
	Within	1 year but	2 years but					
	1 year or	less than	less than	More than		Carrying		
	on demand	2 years	5 years	5 years	Total	amount		
	RMB'000 RMB'0		RMB'000 RMB'0		RMB'000	RMB'000		
Trade payables	78,110	_	-	_	78,110	78,110		
Borrowings	1,215,134	-	-	13,214	1,228,348	1,190,292		
Other payables and accruals	642,390	-	-	-	642,390	642,390		
Lease liabilities	21,325	20,044	31,733		73,102	66,539		
Total	1,956,959	20,044	31,733	13,214	2,021,950	1,977,331		
Financial guarantee issued	979,998				979,998	_		

#### (c) Market risk

#### (i) Currency risk

Foreign exchange risk arises when future commercial transactions or recognised assets and liabilities are denominated in a currency that is not the Group entities' functional currency. The Company's functional currency is USD. The Company's primary subsidiaries were incorporated and operate in the PRC and these subsidiaries considered RMB as their functional currency.

#### 31 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

#### (c) Market risk (continued)

#### (i) Currency risk (continued)

The Group operates mainly in the PRC with most of the transactions settled in RMB. The management considers that the business is not exposed to significant foreign exchange risk as there are no significant recognised assets or liabilities of the Group denominated in the currencies other than the respective functional currencies of the Company and its subsidiaries. The following table details the Group's exposure at the end of the years to currency risk arising from recognised assets or liabilities denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity which they related to. For presentation purpose, the amounts of the exposure are shown in RMB, translated using the spot rate at each year end date. Differences resulting from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations into the Group's presentation currency are excluded. The currencies giving rise to this risk are primarily US dollars and Hong Kong dollars.

	Exposure to foreign currencies		
	As at 31 December		
	2022	2021	
	RMB'000	RMB'000	
Cash and cash equivalents	78,542	66,021	
Trade receivables	15,439	6,019	
Prepayments, other receivables and other			
assets	38,520	29,927	
Financial assets at amortised cost	-	648	
Financial assets at fair value through			
profit or loss	10,688	5,216	
Trade payables	(3)	(12)	
Other payables, accruals and other liabilities	(3,524)	(5,307)	
Gross exposure arising from recognised assets			
and liabilities	139,662	102,512	

Exposure to foreign ourrengies

#### 31 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

#### (c) Market risk (continued)

#### (i) Currency risk (continued)

The following table indicates the instantaneous change in the Group's profit or loss before taxation and accumulated profit or loss that would arise if foreign exchange rates on which the Group has significant exposure at the end of the reporting year had changed at that date, assuming all other risk variables remained constant.

	As at 31 December	
	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
	(decrease)/	(decrease)/
	increase	increase
Changes in profit or loss before taxation		
Foreign exchange rates increases by 500 bps	6,983	5,126
Foreign exchange rates decreases by 500 bps	(6,983)	(5,126)

#### (ii) Interest rate profile

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Group is exposed to cash flow interest rate risk in relation to bank balances and variable-rate borrowings. The Group takes on exposure to the effects of fluctuation in the prevailing market interest rates on the cash flow risks. The Group is also exposed to fair value interest rate risk in relation to fixed-rate supply chain assets and fixed-rate borrowings.

Management monitors the related interest exposure closely to ensure the interest rate risks are maintained at an acceptable level. The level of mismatch of interest rate repricing that may be undertaken is monitored closely.

The Group's exposures to interest rates on financial assets and liabilities are mainly concentrated on the fluctuation of the People's Bank of China rate arising from bank balances and bank borrowings in which the directors of the Company considered the effect is immaterial.

The Group's majority interest-bearing liabilities at 31 December 2022 and 2021 are fixed rate borrowings. Thus, the Group is not exposed to significant cash flow interest rate risk during the respective years.

#### 31 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

#### (d) Fair value measurement

#### (i) Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value

The following table presents the fair value of the Group's financial instruments measured at the end of the reporting periods on a recurring basis, categorised into the three-level fair value hierarchy as defined in IFRS 13, Fair value measurement. The level into which a fair value measurement is classified is determined with reference to the observability and significance of the inputs used in the valuation technique as follows:

- Level 1 valuations: fair value measured using only Level 1 inputs i.e. unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.
- Level 2 valuations: fair value measured using Level 2 inputs i.e. observable inputs which fail to meet Level 1, and not using significant unobservable inputs. Unobservable inputs are inputs for which market data are not available.

Level 3 valuations: fair value measured using significant unobservable inputs.

Fair value hierarchy of the financial instruments of the Group at each year end is as below:

	As at 31 December 2022				
	Level 1 RMB'000	Level 2 RMB'000	Level 3 RMB'000	Total RMB'000	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Unlisted equity investment	_	_	62,076	62,076	
Supply chain assets Asset-backed securities	_	-	2,281,644 86,049	2,281,644 86,049	
Others			114,631	114,631	
			2,544,400	2,544,400	
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive					
income			496,478	496,478	

#### 31 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

#### (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

dal

#### (i) Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (continued)

	As at 31 December 2021				
	Level 1 RMB'000	Level 2 <i>RMB'000</i>	Level 3 <i>RMB'000</i>	Total <i>RMB'000</i>	
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss					
Unlisted equity investment	-	_	2,000	2,000	
Supply chain assets	-	-	1,826,327	1,826,327	
Asset-backed securities	-	-	291,385	291,385	
Others			101,103	101,103	
			2,220,815	2,220,815	
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive					
income			1,904,307	1,904,307	

#### 31 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

#### (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

#### (i) Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (continued)

The movement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss during the respective reporting years in the balance of Level 3 fair value measurements is as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Unlisted equity investment At 1 January Payment for purchase Net unrealised gains recognised in profit or loss during the year Disposals	2,000 60,076 –	2,000 _ _ _
At 31 December	62,076	2,000
Supply chain assets At 1 January Payment for purchase Net unrealised gains recognised in profit or loss during the year Transfer and settlement	1,826,327 32,604,562 27,804 (32,177,049)	1,009,223 43,648,435 20,959 (42,852,290)
At 31 December	2,281,644	1,826,327
Asset-backed securities At 1 January Payment for purchase Net unrealised gains recognised in profit or loss during the year Transfer and settlement	291,385 238,667 (5,837) (438,166)	68,226 487,100 22,285 (286,226)
At 31 December	86,049	291,385
<b>Others</b> At 1 January Payment for purchase Net unrealised gains recognised in profit or	101,103 _	65,995 32,179
loss during the year Exchange differences Transfer and settlement	4,995 8,834 (301)	2,929 _ _
At 31 December	114,631	101,103
Total net unrealised gains for the year included in the profit or loss for assets held at the end of the year	26,962	46,173

**i**H

#### 31 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

#### (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

#### (i) Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (continued)

The movement of financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss is disclosed in note 7 to the consolidated financial statements.

The movement of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is disclosed in note 17 to the consolidated financial statements.

During the reporting periods, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2, or transfers into or out of Level 3. The Group's policy is to recognise transfers between levels of fair value hierarchy as at the end of the reporting period in which they occur.

#### (ii) Valuation techniques and inputs used in Level 3 fair value measurements

The Group determines the fair value of unlisted equity investment, supply chain assets, the asset-backed securities and other investment portfolio in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as well as supply chain assets in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income by using discounted cash flow model. The significant unobservable inputs are the risk-adjusted discount rates, which ranged from 3.15% to 14.39% and from 2.13% to 9.94% as of 31 December 2022 and 2021 for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, and from 7.68% to 11.06% and from 2.60% to 12.65% as of 31 December 2022 and 2021 for financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, respectively.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:

	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Fair value changes of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Discount rate decrease 1% Discount rate increase 1%	(8,409) 8,332	(3,385) 3,346
Fair value changes of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Discount rate decrease 1% Discount rate increase 1%	(1,702) 1,693	(9,605) 9,531

#### 31 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

#### (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

#### (iii) Fair value of financial assets and liabilities carried at other than fair value

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets and liabilities carried at amortised cost are not materially different from their fair values at 31 December 2022 and 2021.

#### (e) Capital management

The Group's primary objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, by pricing services commensurately with the level of risk and by securing access to finance at a reasonable cost.

The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to maintain a balance between the higher shareholder returns that might be possible with higher levels of borrowings and the advantages and security afforded by a sound capital position, and makes adjustments to the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions.

#### 32 TRANSFERS OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

#### Transferred financial assets that are not derecognised in their entirety

Certain subsidiaries of the Group (collectively as the "Supply Chain Finance Technology Services Entities"), transfer supply chain asset to structured entities, which in turn issue various asset-backed securities or notes (hereinafter referred to as "ABS") of which the Group had subscribed certain portion of asset-backed securities and accordingly may retain portions of the risks and rewards of the transferred supply chain assets. The outstanding balances of such ABS subscribed by the Group were RMB57 million and RMB62 million at 31 December 2022 and 2021, respectively, while the supply chain asset held by the structured entities specially formed for offering the ABS mentioned above were RMB23,282 million and RMB24,238 million at 31 December 2022 and 2021, respectively. As a result, the balances of continuing involvement in transferred assets and associated liabilities both amounted to RMB41 million and RMB39 million as at 31 December 2022 and 2021, respectively, which approximately represented the maximum exposure to losses from its involvement in such securitisation arrangements due to holding ABS.

#### Interests in structured entities

The Group is principally involved with structured entities through financial investments, supply chain asset service and other business. These structured entities generally finance the purchase of assets by issuing securities or by other means. The Group determines whether or not to consolidate these structured entities depending on whether the Group has control over them.

#### 32 TRANSFERS OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

#### Interests in unconsolidated structured entities

The interests held by the Group in unconsolidated structured entities are set out as below:

#### (a) Structured entities sponsored by the Group

The Group uses structured entities in the ordinary course of its business to achieve different business objectives, such as charging service fees from third-party investors for supply chain assets service to structured entities.

The balances of the interests of the Group in such unconsolidated structured entities, which were classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, as at each of the end of the years are set out as below:

	As at	As at
	31 December	31 December
	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Asset-backed securities	58,847	63,937
Total	58,847	63,937

The balances of the asset-backed securities of the Group in such unconsolidated structured entities as at 31 December 2022 and 2021 amounted to RMB24,802 million and RMB25,412 million, respectively. The Group is not contractually obliged to provide financing to these unconsolidated structured entities and the maximum risk exposure of the Group for holding these investments approximate their carrying amount.

#### 32 TRANSFERS OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

#### Interests in unconsolidated structured entities (continued)

#### (b) Structured entities sponsored by other institutions

For structured entities sponsored by other institutions, the Group has not provided any services or any financial support to such entities. The interests held by the Group in the structured entities sponsored by other financial institutions through direct investments as at each of the end of the years are set out as below:

	As at 31 December 2022 <i>RMB</i> '000	As at 31 December 2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Asset-backed securities Financial investment in a segregated portfolio	9,148 114,631	8,483 100,800
Total	123,779	109,283

#### **Consolidated structured entities**

The Group consolidated certain trust plans which were set up by trust companies in the year ended 31 December 2021. The Group controls the trust plans because the Group has power over, is exposed to, or has rights to variable returns through its asset management service provided to these trust plans and has the ability to use its power over these trust plans to affect the amount of the Group's returns. As at 31 December 2021, all consolidated trust plans have liquidated upon expiration during the year.

The Group consolidated a special purpose vehicle, Carltonvic Company Limited which was established for the purpose of holding awarded shares pursuant to the share incentive plan of the Company and controlled by the Company.

#### 33

nal

#### FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

#### (a) Investment in subsidiaries

	As at	As at
	31 December	31 December
	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Deemed investment arising from share-based		
compensation	382,736	225,759

#### (b) Prepayments, other receivables and other assets

		As at 31 December	As at 31 December
	Note	2022 RMB'000	2021 <i>RMB'000</i>
Loans to subsidiaries Receivables from subsidiaries Others	(i)	1,144,345 8,137,091 4,812	1,129,058 7,898,786 1,959
Total		9,286,248	9,029,803

(i) The Company has provided several interest free loans to subsidiaries to supplement their daily operating funds. These intra-group loans are denominated in USD, RMB and SGD. As at 31 December 2022, the loan balances denominated in USD, RMB and SGD are USD10,000,000 (31 December 2021: USD10,000,000), RMB970,000,000 (31 December 2021: RMB970,000,000), SGD20,200,000 (31 December 2021: SGD20,200,000), respectively. The terms of these intra-group loans are 5 years and can be renewed upon mature.

#### (c) Cash and cash equivalent

	As at	As at
	31 December	31 December
	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Cash at bank	110,515	24,383

#### 34 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Save as disclosed in note 28(b) of the consolidated financial statements, the Group had no other significant subsequent event after the reporting period.

#### 35 POSSIBLE IMPACT OF AMENDMENTS, NEW STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

Up to the date of issue of these financial statements, the IASB has issued a number of amendments, new standards and interpretations which are not yet effective for the year ended 31 December 2022 and which have not been adopted in these financial statements. These developments include the following which may be relevant to the Group.

	Effective for accounting periods beginning on or after
Amendments to IFRS 16 Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback	1 January 2024
Amendments to IAS 1 (2020) Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current	1 January 2024
Amendments to IAS 1 (2022) Non-current Liabilities with Covenants	1 January 2024
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 Sale or Contribution of Assets	The effective
between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture	date has now
	been deferred indefinitely
Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2, Disclosure of accounting policies	1 January 2023
Amendments to IAS 8, Definition of accounting estimates	1 January 2023
Amendments to IAS 12, Deferred tax related to assets and liabilities arising from a single transaction	1 January 2023
Amendments to IAS 1, Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current	1 January 2023

The Group is in the process of making an assessment of what the impact of these developments is expected to be in the period of initial application. So far it has concluded that the adoption of them is unlikely to have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

# FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Juli

<b>Condensed consolidate</b>	d statement of profit o	r loss and other	comprehensive income
------------------------------	-------------------------	------------------	----------------------

	For the year ended 31 December,				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
		(RMB'0	(000)		
Revenue	382,733	699,593	1,028,541	1,198,013	924,200
Gross profit	193,526	362,972	630,378	927,250	774,535
Profit from operation	54,679	139,914	320,373	318,006	109,115
(Loss)/profit before taxation	(1,416,666)	(1,081,813)	(674,440)	(12,915,271)	17,942
Loss for the year	(1,410,305)	(1,081,974)	(715,482)	(12,990,673)	(21,855)
Loss for the year attributable to					
equity shareholders of the Company	(1,410,305)	(1,081,638)	(717,056)	(12,991,790)	(13,458)
Total comprehensive income					
for the year	(1,413,793)	(1,064,991)	(768,517)	(13,161,376)	131,635
Total comprehensive income for					
the year attributable to equity					
shareholders of the Company	(1,413,793)	(1,064,655)	(770,091)	(13,162,493)	139,935
Basic/diluted loss per share					
(RMB per share)	(45.71)	(35.06)	(23.24)	(7.784)	(0.006)

# FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

14

#### Condensed consolidated statement of financial position

		As	at 31 Decembe	er,	
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
		(RMB'	000)		
Assets	400.000			500.000	
Non-current assets	183,696	282,050	383,791	588,628	825,776
Current assets	2,944,808	3,489,602	5,753,012	11,219,637	11,098,580
Total assets	3,128,504	3,771,652	6,136,803	11,808,265	11,924,356
Liabilities and equity					
Non-current liabilities	315,595	23,616	51,679	61,562	29,983
Current liabilities	4,353,942	6,338,479	9,408,613	2,024,596	1,937,845
Total liabilities	4,669,537	6,362,095	9,460,292	2,086,158	1,967,828
(Deficits)/equity attributable to					
equity holders of the Company	(1,541,033)	(2,595,281)	(3,329,901)	9,714,578	9,957,299
Non-controlling interests		4,838	6,412	7,529	(771)
Total equity/(deficits)	(1,541,033)	(2,590,443)	(3,323,489)	9,722,107	9,956,528
Total liabilities and equity	3,128,504	3,771,652	6,136,803	11,808,265	11,924,356

delle.

DEFINITIONS	
"2019 Equity Incentive Plan"	the equity incentive plan of the Company adopted by the Board on January 24, 2019, and amended and restated on November 25, 2020
"Articles"	the articles of association of the Company adopted on March 22, 2021 with effect from the Listing Date, as amended from time to time
"Audit Committee"	the audit committee of the Board
"Board"	the board of Directors
"China" or "PRC"	the People's Republic of China and for the purposes of this report only, except where the context requires otherwise, references to China or the PRC exclude Hong Kong, the Macao Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China and Taiwan
"Class A Share(s)"	class A ordinary share(s) in the share capital of the Company with a par value of USD0.00000833 each, conferring weighted voting rights in the Company such that a holder of a Class A Share is entitled to ten votes per share on any resolution tabled at the Company's general meetings, save for resolutions with respect to any Reserved Matters, in which case they shall be entitled to one vote per share
"Class B Share(s)"	class B ordinary share(s) in the share capital of the Company with a par value of USD0.00000833 each, conferring a holder of a Class B Share one vote per share on any resolution tabled at the Company's general meetings
"Companies Ordinance"	the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622 of the Laws of Hong Kong), as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time`
"Company" or "the Company"	Linklogis Inc. (formerly known as Linklogis Financial Holdings Inc.), a company with limited liability incorporated in the Cayman Islands on March 13, 2018
"Consolidated Affiliated Entity(ies)"	Onshore Holdco and its subsidiaries and affiliated entities, the financial accounts of which have been consolidated and accounted for as if they were subsidiaries of the Company by virtue of the Contractual Arrangements

Jul

"Contractual Arrangement(s)"	the series of contractual arrangements entered into between, among others, the WFOE, the Onshore Holdco, the Other Parties and/or the Registered Shareholders, as detailed in "Contractual Arrangements" in the Prospectus and as amended, restated, renewed, reproduced or joined from time to time
"Controlling Shareholder(s)"	has the meaning ascribed to it under the Listing Rules and unless the context otherwise requires, refers to Mr. Song and the direct and indirect companies through which Mr. Song has an interest in the Company, namely Cabnetvic, Cabnetwa, Cabnetsa and Cabnetnt
"Corporate Governance Code"	the Corporate Governance Code and Corporate Governance Report set out in Appendix 14 of the Listing Rules as amended from time to time
"Corporate Governance Committee"	the corporate governance committee of the Board
"Director(s)"	the director(s) of the Company
"Global Offering"	the public offering of the Company's Class B Shares as defined and described in the Prospectus
"Group", "we"	the Company, its subsidiaries, and the Consolidated Affiliated Entities (the financial results of which have been consolidated and accounted for as subsidiaries of the Company by virtue of the Contractual Arrangements) from time to time, and in respect of the period prior to the Company becoming the holding company of its present subsidiaries, such subsidiaries as if they were subsidiaries of the Company at the relevant time
"Hong Kong" or "HK"	the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
"HKFRS"	Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards
"IFRS"	International Financial Reporting Standards, as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board
"Latest Practicable Date"	18 April 2023, being the latest practicable date prior to the printing of this annual report for the purpose of ascertaining certain information

Juli

"Linklogis International"	Linklogis International Company Limited, a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong on March 7, 2019, a non-wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company
"Listing"	the listing of the Class B Shares on the Main Board
"Listing Date"	April 9, 2021, the date on which the Class B Shares were listed on the Stock Exchange
"Listing Rules"	the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time
"Main Board"	the stock exchange (excluding the option market) operated by the Stock Exchange which is independent from and operates in parallel with the GEM of the Stock Exchange
"MIIT"	Ministry of Industry and Information Technology of the PRC
"Model Code"	the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers set out in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules
"Mr. Song" or "WVR Beneficiary"	Mr. Song Qun, our founder, executive Director, chairman of the Board, chief executive officer and Controlling Shareholder, as well as the holder of the Class A Shares entitling him to weighted voting rights
"Nomination Committee"	the nomination committee of the Board
"Onshore Holdco" or "Linklogis Digital"	Linklogis Digital Technology Group Co., Ltd. (聯易融數字科技集團 有限公司), a limited liability company established in Shenzhen, the PRC on February 5, 2016 and one of the Consolidated Affiliated Entities
"PRC Legal Advisor"	Commerce & Finance Law Offices, the PRC legal advisor of the Company
"Other Parties"	Mr. Song, Mr. Ji, Ms. Chau, Mr. Jiang Xiyong (蔣希勇) and Ms. Song Ying (宋頴)
"Prospectus"	the prospectus of the Company dated March 26, 2021

14

"Registered Shareholders"	the registered shareholders of the Onshore Holdco from time to time, namely, Shenzhen Jianhuilian Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (深圳簡慧鏈投資合夥企業(有限合夥)), Shenzhen Yalangu Investment Development Co., Ltd. (深圳亞 藍谷投資發展有限公司), Shenzhen Benyuan Ledong Capital Management Center (Limited Partnership) (深圳市本源樂動資 本管理中心(有限合夥)), Linzhi Lichuang Information Technology Co., Ltd. (林芝利創信息技術有限公司), Linzhi Tencent Investment Management Co., Ltd. (林芝騰訊投資管理有限公司), Shanghai Tanying Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (上海檀 英投資合夥企業(有限合夥)), Zhejiang Yiwu Leyun Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (浙江義烏樂雲投資合夥企業(有限 合夥)), Shanghai Qiangang Investment Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) (上海乾剛投資管理合夥企業(有限合夥)) and Beijing Jiayun Huayu Investment Co., Ltd. (北京嘉運華鈺投資有限 公司)
"Remuneration Committee"	the remuneration committee of the Board
"Reporting Period" or "Reporting Year"	the year ended December 31, 2022
"Reserved Matters"	those matters resolutions with respect to which each Share is entitled to one vote at general meetings of the Company pursuant to the Articles of Association, being: (i) any amendment to the Memorandum or Articles of Association, including the variation of the rights attached to any class of shares; (ii) the appointment, election or removal of any independent non-executive Director; (iii) the appointment or removal of the Company's auditors; and (iv) the voluntary liquidation or winding-up of the Company
"RMB"	Renminbi yuan, the lawful currency of China
"RSU"	a restricted share unit award granted or to be granted to a participant under the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan
"SFO"	the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong), as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time
"Chara(a)"	
"Share(s)"	the Class A Shares and Class B Shares in the share capital of the Company

"Shenzhen Jianhuilian"	Shenzhen Jianhuilian Investment Partnership (Limited Partnership) (深圳簡慧鏈投資合夥企業 (有限合夥)) (formerly known as "Shenzhen Jianhuilian Investment Management Partnership (Limited Partnership) (深圳簡慧鏈投資管理合夥企業(有限合夥)), a private company with limited liability incorporated under the laws of PRC on February 1, 2016
"Stock Exchange"	The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
"subsidiary" or "subsidiaries"	has the meaning ascribed thereto in section 15 of the Companies Ordinance

"Tencent" Tencent Holdings Limited, a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 0700)

"Tencent Cloud" Tencent Cloud Computing (Beijing) Company Limited (騰訊雲 計算(北京)有限責任公司), a subsidiary of Tencent, a substantial shareholder of the Company

"Tencent Group" Tencent, its subsidiaries and its controlled affiliated entities

"United States" or "U.S." the United States of America, its territories, its possessions and all areas subject to its jurisdiction

"USD" United States dollars, the lawful currency of the United States

"weighted voting rights" or "WVR" has the meaning ascribed to it under the Listing Rules

"WFOE" Linklogis Supply Chain Services (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd. (聯易融供應鏈服務(深圳)有限公司), a limited liability company established in Shenzhen, the PRC on July 24, 2018 and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company

"%"

per cent